

RARE BOOK

DESL

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621.


XH
.900
.H22B

A briefe and true report of the new found
land of Virginia Sir Walter Raleigh's colony of
MdLxxxv / by Thomas Hariot ... ; with an intro-
duction.

London : Privately printed, MDCCCC [1900]
[8], viii-xvii, [1], 84p. : ill. ; 16cm.

Introduction signed "Outis, secretary, The
Hercules Club", [i.e. pseud. of Henry Stevens]

Cover-title: A briefe and true report ... /
by Thomas Hariot ... ; edited by Henry Stevens
of Vermont.

Colophon: Re  printed by C. Whittingham,
1877. (See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEAL

XH
.900
.H22B

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621. A briefe and true
report of the new found land of Virginia ...
[1900] (Card 2)

Reprint of the original English ed., 1588,
from the copy in the Grenville library,
British Museum.

Privately printed for H.N. Stevens.

No. 86 of 150 copies on small paper, from
edition of 183.



COLLECTIONS Myers, Mordecai.

SCH Reminiscences, 1780-1814, including incidents
.900 in the War of 1812-14. Letters pertaining to
.M99R his early life written by Major Myers, 13th
 infantry, U.S. Army to his son. Washington,
 D.C., The Crane Company, 1900.

56p.incl.front.(port.) 24cm.

"Errata" slip tipped in at end.

"One hundred copies only of this pamphlet
have been printed. No.59."



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

rem. fr 4509a, 225
~~SCH.900.P16C--no source--n.d.--uncat.~~ *(filler?)*

Paine's Furniture Co., Boston, Mass.

Catalogue of artistic furniture at Paines

... furniture ... warerooms, 48 Canal and 141

Friend Sts., Boston. [Boston, ca.1890?]

cover-title, 48p. illus. 15cm.

to do
*SCH
.900
.P16C

SCH
.T900
.P16C

1. Furniture--Catalogs. 2 House decoration.

MB



~~SCH. 900.P77C--Townsend fd--Acc 63-110~~

u. n SCH.T 900. P77C

~~SPECIAL~~

~~COLLECTIONS~~ Pond (Moses) & Co., Boston.

~~*SCH~~
~~.900~~
~~.P77C~~

Moses Pond & Co. manufacturers of marbleized
slate and articles of all descriptions for use
in hospitals, hotels, railway stations, and
for general sanitary purposes, in finished
slate ... [Catalogue] Boston [1900?]

58p. illus. 12x16cm.

1. Mantels--Catalogs. 2. Slate.

MB



SCH. 900. P79G

~~COLLECTIONS~~ Poor and Greenough, firm, stockbrokers, Boston.
*SCbH Growth of the telephone in the United States,
.900 1880-1899. Boston, Poor & Greenough, E. Rollins
.P79G Morse & Bro. [1900?]

8p. 27cm.

Compiled from the annual reports of the
American Bell Telephone Company.

1. Telephone--U.S. 2. American Bell Telephone
Company, Boston. I. Title.



XH.900.St4T--Phillips Fd--1900--tr.fr.F229.H281

RARE BOOK

DEVS

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

XH
.900
.St4T

Thomas Hariot, the mathematician, the philosopher and the scholar, developed chiefly from dormant materials, with notices of his associates, including biographical and bibliographical disquisitions upon the materials of the history of 'Ould Virginia.' By Henry Stevens ... London, Privately print. [at the Chiswick press, 1900.

9 p. l., [7]-213, [1] p. 16 x 12½cm.

Head and tail pieces; initials.

Title within wood-cut border.

Cover-title: As to Thomas Hariot, Virginia's first historian. *Colophon:* Τέλος Laus Deo Tempus omnia vincit. The printing of this book was commenced in January 1878 and was happily completed this twentieth day of February 1900.

(Continued on next card)

1-20234

[37b1-1]

MB-Rew



1855

XH

.900

.St4T

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

(Card 2)

Thomas Hariot ... 1900.

No. 86 of 162 copies printed on small paper (33 were printed on large paper) Uniform with his edition of Hariot's Briefe and true report.

The two volumes were to be issued as publications of a projected society, the "Hercules club" whose labors were to clear the field for the future historian, of the errors that infest it; it appears never to have been fully inaugurated. The volumes were therefore simply issued as privately printed books as no one but Mr. Henry Stevens had any hand in their production. cf. "Explanatory" prefixed to the work, signed Henry N. Stevens, literary executor of the late Henry Stevens of Vermont.

~~1. Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621. 2. Hercules club. 1. Stevens, Henry~~
~~Newton, 1855-1930, ed.~~

1-20234

Library of Congress

* F229.H281

[37b1-]



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

SCH.900.Un3Un - g:Dr. Francis H. Brown--
1906--tr fr 7589a.290.

Unitarian Temperance Society, Boston.

SCH The Unitarian Temperance Society : a brief
.900 record of its history, work and purpose.
.Un3Un Boston : Unitarian Temperance Society,

[1900?]

17p. ; 16cm.

" Executive board": p.[2].

List of publications: p.13-17.

MBRev.



SCH.900.W15C--g:Mrs C.W.Ernst--1919

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Walker (Geo.H.) & Co., firm, publishers, Boston.

SCH Catalogue of road maps, city maps and atlases,

.900 published by Geo.H. Walker & Co. Boston [ca.

.W15C 1900?]

24p. 16cm.

1. Maps--Bibliography.



MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

A. H. SCH. T 900. W 65C

~~SCH. 900. W 65C -- Benton fd -- Acc. 63-562~~

Wilkinson (A.J.) and Co., Boston.

*SCH
.900
.W65C
Illustrated catalogue of boat builders' hardware, yacht, boat and canoe fittings. Boston, Mass. [ca. 1900]
103p. illus. 26cm.

1. Ship-building--Supplies.

MB



R-B

XH. 901. M94T

XH.
901
.M94T
FOLIO

Muensterberg, Hugo, 1863-1917.

To the visiting committee of the
philosophical division in Harvard
University ... -- [Boston, Mass.] :
Harvard University, 1901.

8 p. ; 29.5 cm.

Caption title.

MB (R-B) copy inscribed by author
to James Munson Barnard on title page.

I. Barnard, James Munson. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36471611



XH.902.G19T--Benton fd--Acc '79-363

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Garrison, William Lloyd, 1838-1909.

XH ... The tottering edifice of protection. By
.902 William Lloyd Garrison. The boon of free sugar.
.G19T Sugar tax discussed. By Edward Atkinson ...
Boston, 1902.

8p. 22cm. (American Free Trade League.
Articles 34-35)

At head of title: After reading, please hand
to some friend.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XbH.902.G19T2 - from xbH.902.G19T

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1838-1909.

XbH

A tariff for etiquette only.

.902

[Boston? : American Free Trade League , 1902?]

.G19T2

1 sheet (2p.) ; 19x12.5 cm.

MB.



XH.903.A1OP--g: Karl Otto--1978

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH	Pictorial guide to Boston and the country
.903	around. With maps and plans. Boston, The G.W.
.A1OP	Armstrong Dining Room & News Co., 1903.
	203p. illus., col. fold. map. 17cm.

MB



XH. 903. m38P

see

pb

R-B

PS
3505
.U33
Z52

Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin), 1894-
1962. -- Freedom, joy &
indignation ... 1963.] (Card 2)

ed. II. Clarke, David R., ed. III.
Massachusetts review, Spring, 1963.
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

001723

ocm02481494

XH.904.A10 U--g: Karl Otto--1978
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Up-to-date guide book of greater Boston.
XH Fully illustrated with new (automobile) map
.904 of Boston and surroundings. Boston, John F.
.A10 U Murphy, 1904.
176p. illus. 16cm.
Includes advertisements.
Grey wrapper printed in blue & orange.

MB



XH.904.Co48H--Acc. 66-1074--Kimball fds.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.904

.Co48H

[Coleman, William], 1766-1829.

A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of major-general Alexander Hamilton, with comments, together with the various orations, sermons, and eulogies that have been published or written on his life and character... / by the editor of the Evening Post.

Boston : Reprinted by Houghton Mifflin and Company, 1904.

vi, [2] , 276 p. ; 24 cm.

(continued on next card)

MB



XH.904.Co48H--Acc. 68-1074 -- Kimball fds.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.904

.Co48H

[Coleman, William], 1766-1829.

A collection of the facts and documents
relative to the death of major-general Alex-
ander Hamilton (Card 2)

Bookplate : "Coleman Collection" tipped
in to back end-paper.

No. 226 of 430 copies printed at the
Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.



XH.904.F89S

R-B

XH.
904
.F89S
bdsd

Freemasons. Boston. Knights Templars.
St. Bernard Commandery. Masonic
Temple. Boston, Mass. Wednesday, May
eleven, nineteen hundred and four. :
[songbook]. -- [Boston : s.n., 1904.]
11 p. ; 22 cm. (8vo.)
Self-wrappers, sewen with red
cord.
Cover printed in red and black.
Cover title.
A collection of the text for 18
songs for festive occasions of the
Masonic Commandery.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm37439887



XH.904. F89S

R-B

XH.
904
.F89S
bdsd

Freemasons. Boston. Knights Templars.
St. Bernard Commandery.

St. Bernard Commandery Boston,
Mass., nineteen hundred and six :
[songbook]. -- [Boston : s.n., 1906.]
2-9 p. ; 23.5 cm. (8vo.)

A collection of the text for 12
songs for festive occasions of this
Masonic Commandery signed in text at
end: Thos. W. Davis.

I. Davis, Thomas W. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm37439894



~~SCH. 904.G56B--Benton fd--Acc 77-261~~ to 70

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Golding & Co., Boston.

SCH. T904.G56B

SCH) A brief treatise on the merits of the Golding
.904 jobber. Boston, Golding Manf'g Co. [1904]
.G56B 48p. illus. 22cm.

1. Printing machinery and supplies. I. Title.

MB



R-B XH.904.Su50r--Gift--pub.--Acc.95-302

XH. Sullivan, John A.
904 Oration delivered in Faneuil Hall
.Su50r before the City Council and Citizens
of Boston ... : Monday, July 4, 1904
/ by Hon. John A. Sullivan. -- Boston
: Printed by Order of City Council.,
1904.
38, [2] p., [1] leaf of plate :
port. ; 23.5 cm. (Independence Day
Oration ; 1904)
Author's port. on leaf.
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33876975

007466



lv.--XH.904.W4L--tr.fr. 5579a.235

R-B

XH. Women's Educational and Industrial
904 Union. (Boston, Mass.).
.W4L Lectures at the Women's
Educational and Industrial Union, 264
Boylston St. Season of '03-'04. --
Boston, Mass. : [The Union], 1904.
 1 v. ; 16 cm.
 MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm37032373



SPECIAL f SCH.905.A10 W--Billings Fd--tr.fr.Inf.231.1

COLLECTIONS

f SCH The whole "D" family; just one letter of the
.905 alphabet, and the lesson it teaches ... [Boston,
f .905 The American Citizen, 1905]
.A10 W 19,[1]p. 28.5cm.

Lists of Boston city employees, all allegedly
Irish Roman Catholics.

1. Irish in Boston. 2. Catholics in Boston.
I. The American citizen, Boston.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.905.Am3C--ent.1909--tr.fr. 2189.17.

American Tract Society.

*XH Catalogue of all 32mo tracts and leaflets and
.905 booklets, etc.

.Am3C American Tract Society, 150 Nassau Street, New
York; Boston, 54 Bromfield Street; Cincinnati, 420
Elm Street; Chicago, 324 Dearborn Street. [ca.
1905?]

1p.ℓ., 124, [2]p. 15.5cm.

MB



~~SCH.905.B73I--A.L.Whitney Mem fd--Acc 77-227~~

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Braman, Dow & Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue and price list of Braman,
.905 Dow & Co., manufacturers, jobbers and dealers in
.B73I wrought iron pipe fittings, valves, tools and
specialties. Boston, Mass. [ca.1905?]
t. ↑ 10p.ℓ., 444p. illus. 19.5cm.

SCH.T905.B73 I

1. Plumbing--Catalogs.

MB



R-B

XH.
905
.M38A

Massachusetts Automobile Club.
Act of incorporation,
constitution, by-laws, and house
rules with a list of the
Massachusetts Automobile Club : with
a list of the officers and members,
January 1, 1905. -- Boston : Printed
by J.L. Fairbanks and Company...,
1905.

[2], 48 p. ; 19 cm.

Date from text.

Title page printed in red and
black.

I. Title.



R-B

XH.
905
.W42W

Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-1970.

The writings of John Howard Payne
/ by Oscar Wegelin. -- Greenwich,
Conn. : The Literary Collector Press,
[1905?].

8 p. ; 23 cm.

"Reprinted from The Literary
Collector March, 1905."

MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition.

1. Payne, John Howard, 1791-1852--
Bibliography. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml3105549

000910



~~SCH. 905. W85I -- Townsend fd -- Acc 63-118~~

~~SPECIAL~~

h. To SCH. T905
W85 I

COLLECTIONS Woodman (R) Manufacturing and Supply Co.,

*SCH Boston.

.905 Woodman's patent railroad ticket punches.

.W85I Illustrated catalogue. Manufactured by the R.
Woodman Manufacturing & Supply Co. 63 Oliver
St., Boston, Mass., U.S.A. [Boston, 1905?]
cover title, 48p. illus. 26.5cm.

not in R. omnibus.

1. Railroads--Equipment and supplies--Catalogs.



XH.906.D65R--Schofield (125)--Acc 62-123

Dollard, Robert.

XH
.906
.D65R Recollections of the Civil War and going
west to grow up with the country / by Robert
Dollard.

Scotland, South Dakota : Published by the
author, 1906.

[3], 296 p. : front., [5] l of pl. ; 23 cm.



RARE BKS

H.906

.H67H

BPL1RB

39999055682163

Hodges, George, 1856-1919

The happy family /

40 p. ; 20 cm

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

~~SCH.906.F88R--gift of Beatrice Monk--Acc67-821~~

to SCH.T906.F88R

French Carriage Co., Boston.

SCH Representative types of select carriages.
.906 Boston, French Carriage Company, 1906.
.F88R 83,[1]p. illus. 17.5x24.5cm.
Price-list laid in.

1. Carriages and carts--Catalogs. 2. Trade
catalogs.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Latzke, Paul.

*SCH A fight with an octopus, being the story of a
.906 great contest that was won against tremendous
.L35F odds, as printed originally in Success magazine.
Chicago, Telephony Publishing Co., 1906.

116p. illus.,port. 21cm.

Periodical publication bore title: Fighting
the telephone trust.

1. Trusts, Industrial. 2. American Telephone
and Telegraph Company. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.906.L66D

*XbH

.906

.L66D

Boston.

Dinner by Mayor and citizens in honor of Sir Thomas Lipton on Wednesday evening, October the thirty-first, one thousand nine hundred and six at half past seven o'clock, Hotel Somerset, Boston [Menu]

[Boston, 1906]

folder([4]p.) 24.5cm.

Text engraved.

Engraved pictorial wrapper.

MB



XH.906.L94 0--Kimball Fd--Acc 75-155

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lovett, James D'Wolf.

*XH

Old Boston boys and the games they played
by James D'Wolf Lovett ...

.906

.L94 0

Boston Privately printed at the Riverside
Press 1906.

vi,11.,241,[1]p. illus.,ports. 23cm.

Dark blue cloth; gilt stamped on spine, black
and gilt on front cover.

MB



XH.907.B65D--n.s.--n.d.--Acc 7~~P~~-733.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
x XH

Boston. Public Library.

.907
.B65D

Description of the mural decorations in the
Public Library of the city of Boston.

Boston, Published by the Trustees, 1907.

cover-title, 36p. 18cm.

Title in red & black.

CONTENTS.--The spirit of knowledge ... by
Puvis de Chavannes. A description of his
composition by the artist.--The quest and
achievement of the Holy Grail ... by Edwin

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

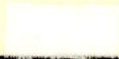
XH

.907

.B65D

Boston. Public Library. Description of the
mural decorations ... 1907. (Card 2)

Austin Abbey, R.A. An outline of this version
of the legend by Henry James.--The triumph of
time ... by John Elliott. An explanation.--
The development of religion from early beliefs
... by John Singer Sargent, R.A. An interpreta-
tion by Sylvester Baxter.



XH.907.H13T -- Acc.2001 - 437

R-B

Gift: Author

XH.
907
.H13T

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.
Tarry at home travels / by Edward
Everett Hale... -- New York : The
Macmillan Co. [etc., etc.] 1907.
xxvi, [2], 429, [3] p. : front.
(port.) ill., plates. ; 21 cm.
Publisher's illustrated green
cloth; Rome Richardson design.
I. Richardson, Rome, binding
designer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35853645

001373



~~SCH. 907. St9I--Townsend fd--Acc 63-715F~~

~~SPECIAL~~

A. to
SCH. T907. St9I

COLLECTIONS Stuart-Howland Co., Boston.

SCH Illustrated catalogue of electrical supplies,
.907 no.3. Boston [1907]
.St9I 784p. illus. 26.5cm.

1. Electric apparatus and appliances--Catalogs.

ME



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH. 908. N 42T

V 84

New England Street Railway Club.

SCxbH Trolley wayfinder birds eye view of trolley
.908 routes in New England ... Boston, Geo.H.Walker &
.N42T Co., 1908.

map. 52.5x36cm.

Printed in red & black.

In printed tan folder.

I. Title.

MB



XH.910.Ad2L--Sewall fd--Acc.75-130

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Adams, Henry, 1838-1918.
*XH	A letter to American teachers of history, by
.910	Henry Adams.
.Ad2L	Washington, 1910.

vi,214p. 18.5cm.

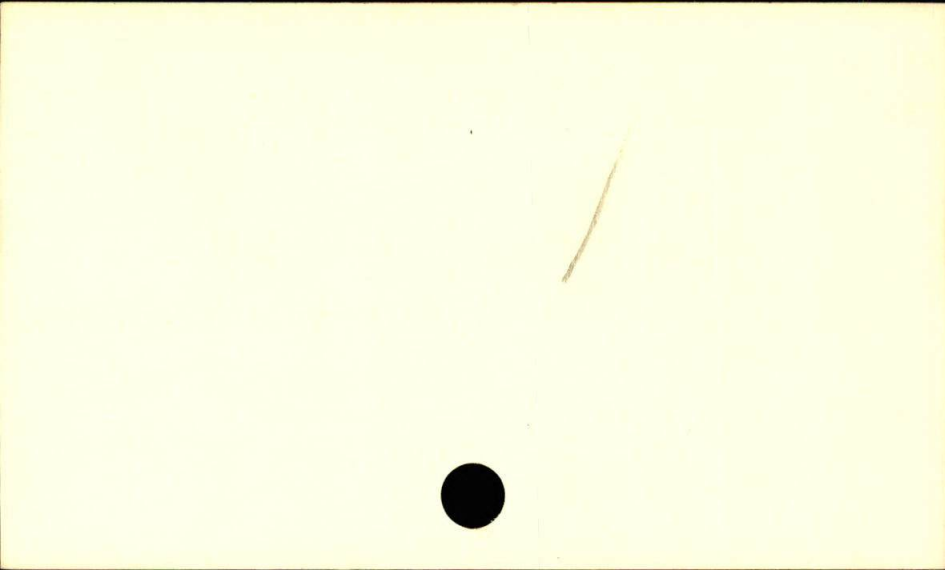
Blanck, BAL, 34.

Dark green cloth, gilt stamped on spine; dark gray endpapers.

Inscribed: S.F. Emmons from Henry Adams--23 March, 1910.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Clifton Waller Barrett.

MB



XH.911.F23P--g: Chelsea Pub. Lib.--1979

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Farnsworth, Edward Clarence.

The passing of Mary Baker Eddy. By Edward C.

Farnsworth.

Portland, Maine, Smith & Sale, printers, 1911.

3p.l., 3-67, [1]p. 17.5cm.

Title-page in red & black.

MB



XH.911.M94M--gift of T.J.Coolidge--1957--Acc 63-663
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Murdock, Harold, 1862-

XH Memorial of James Frothingham Hunnewell read
.911 before the Bostonian Society on January 17, 1911
.M94M by Harold Murdock. Boston, Privately printed,
1911.

14,[1]p. front.(port.) 22cm.

"T.R. Marvin & Son, printers."

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): T.J. Coolidge.



RARE BOOK XH.912.F22N - Lewis Fd - Acc 69-516

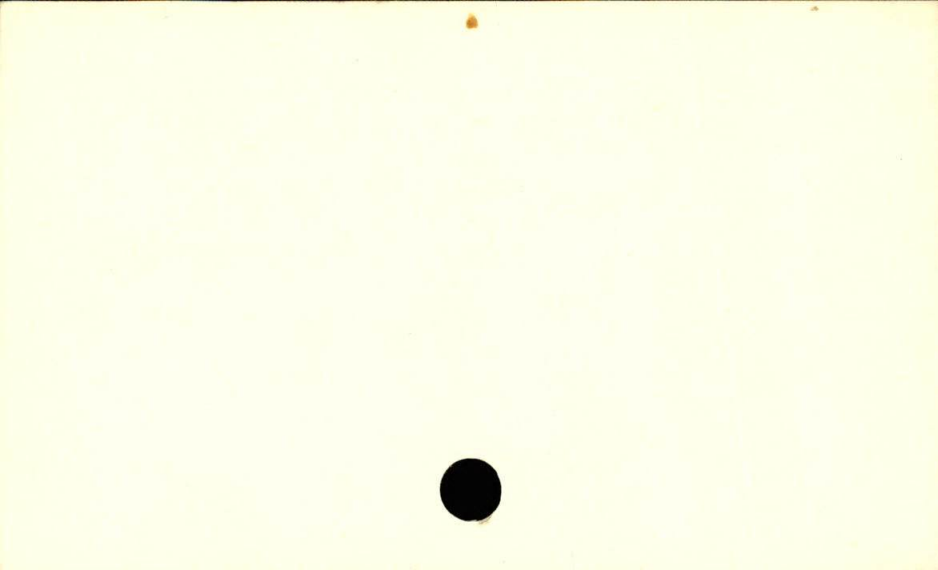
DEPT. Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 1857-1915.

*XH A new book of cookery, by Fannie Merritt Far-
.912 mer ...

.F22N Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1912.

xvii, 440 p. col.front., plates(part col.)
19.5cm.(8vo)

Gray-green linen, stamped in black; advts.
([32] p.) bound in at end.



SCH.912.P23C--Townsend fd--Acc 63-122

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Parloa, Maria, 1843-1909.

SCH Chocolate and cocoa recipes by Miss Parloa;
.912 home made candy recipes by Mrs. Janet McKenzie
.P23C Hill. Compliments of Walter Baker & Co., L^{td}
Dorchester, Mass., W. Baker & Co., c.1912.
64p. illus. 16cm.

I. Cookery (Chocolate) I. Baker (Walter) &
Co., ltd., Dorchester, Mass. II. Hill, Janet
McKenzie, 1852-1933.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.913.E/2D

DEPT. Elder, David Paul.

XfH The old Spanish missions of California, an
.913 historical and descriptive sketch by Paul Elder.
.E/2D Illustrated chiefly from photographs by Western
artists ... San Francisco, Paul Elder [1913]
v,[1],89,[1]p. mounted front.,mounted illus.,
mounted plates. 28cm.

Illus. and plates from photographs by S.L.
Willard, Harold A. Taylor, H.C. Tibbitts, Harold
A. Parker, Herman O. Abrecht and others.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.913.J12C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.72-147


Jackson, Malcolm N

*SCH
.913
.J12C

Catalogue of the superb collection of United States coins belonging to Malcolm N. Jackson of Boston, Mass. ... to be sold at public auction in the Fifth Avenue Building, 200 Fifth Avenue, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, May 20th, 21st and 22nd, 1913 ... New York, United States Coin Co., inc., 1913.

92p. illus. 27cm.

"List of prices realized" ([7]p.) laid in.

1. Coins, American--Catalogs. I. United States Coin Co.,  New York.



SCH.918.M320--Benton fd--Acc 79-363

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Mange, Paul.

SCH Our inns from 1718 to 1918 in their relation to
.918 the general development of our community. By Paul
.M320 Mange.

[Worcester, Mass., Hurley Printery, 1918?]

36p. 23cm.

MB



XH.919.C43A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chicherin, Georgii Vasil'evich, 1872-1936.

XbH

An appeal to the workers of the Allies, by

.919

G. Chicherin ... Translated by W.J. Sidis.

.C43A

Issued by Local Boston, Socialist Party,
885 Washington St., Boston, Mass. [ca.1919]

broadside. 32x16cm.

MB



XH.920.H83G--gift: F.O.Mattson--Acc 67-280

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Howe, Mark Antony DeWolfe, 1864-1960.

*XH A great private citizen, Henry Lee Higginson,
.920 by M.A. DeWolfe Howe
.H83G The Atlantic Monthly Press, Boston [1920]

40,[11]p. front.(port.) 20cm.

Printed gray wrappers.

MB

XH.921.A10L

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH The Library bugle. Published by the junior
.921 staff of the Boston Public Library. no.8;
.A10L Mar. 17, 1921.
 Boston, 1921.
 1 no. ; 25cm.

I. Boston. Public Library.

MB



XH.921.A10S no.1--gift of Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee

RARE BOOK

1922--tr.fr.7682.24 no.1 res. (kept in Inferno)

DEPT.

Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee, Boston.

XH

The story of the Sacco-Vanzetti case, including

.921

an analysis of the trial. [Boston, Sacco-Van-

.A10S

zetti Defense Committee, 1921?]

no.1

47p. illus.(incl.ports.) 22cm.;bd.to 24cm.

I. Title.

MB



XH.921/.A10S no.2--gift of Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee
RARE BOOK 1922--tr. fr 7682.24 no.2 res. (kept in Inferno)
DEPT. Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee, Boston.
XH America's conscience, comments on the Sacco-
.921 Vanzetti verdict. [Boston, Sacco-Vanzetti
.A10S Defense Committee, 1920]
no.2 [4]p. 24cm.
Caption title.



XH.921.B94S--g: Karl Otto--1978

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burrill, Ellen Mudge.

XH The State House, Boston, Massachusetts ...

.921 Seventh ed. ... Boston, Wright and Potter, 1921.

.B94S 150p., 1 l., viip. front., plates. 19cm.

Tan wrapper printed in blue & gilt.



XH.921.St2T--2v.--estate of Mary Ida Converse--1944--Acc
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

State Street Trust Company, Boston.

63-572

XH

Towns of New England and old England, Ireland
and Scotland ... Connecting links between cities

.921

.St2T

and towns of New England and those of the same
name in England, Ireland and Scotland. Containing
narratives, descriptions, and many views, some
done from old prints. Also much matter pertaining
to the founders and settlers of New England and
to their memorials on both sides of the Atlantic.
Written by Allan Forbes and printed to commemo-
rate the tercentenary of the landing of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. State Street Trust Company, Boston. Towns of
XH New England ... (Card 2)
.921 Pilgrims ... New York, Putnams, 1921.
.St2T 2v. fronts.,illus.,plates. 27cm.
"This work was planned and prepared by direction
and under the auspices of the State Street Trust
Company, Boston, Massachusetts."

I. Forbes, Allan, 1874-1955. Towns of New
England. II. Title.



SPECIAL

SCH.923.L51L - 1971 - Wadlin Fd.

COLLECTIONS

Lee, Margaret (Cabot) 1866-1920.

*SCH

.923

.L51L

Letters and diaries; extracts selected by her sisters, Marian C. Putnam and Amy W. Cabot, with a biographical sketch by her husband Joseph Lee. [Boston] Privately printed, 1923.

401 p. front., ports. 21cm.

Inscribed: Grace & Elizabeth Minns. from Joseph Lee, Christmas 1923.

I. Lee, Joseph, 1862- .

MB



Nederlandsche West-Indische compagnie.

*SCH
.924
.N28D

Documents relating to New Netherland, 1624-1626, in the Henry E. Huntington Library; translated and edited by A. J. F. van Laer. San Marino, Calif., Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1924.

xxvi, 276 p. incl. facsims. 37cm. (The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery ... Publications. Americana: folio series, no.1)

"The manuscripts are reproduced in facsimile, and transcripts and translations so printed as

(See next card)

MB



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie. Docu-
ments ... 1924. (Card 2)
to face each facsimile page."--Prefatory note.
One of 250 copies.

1. New York (State)--History--Colonial Period
--Sources. I. Van Laer, Arnold Jehan Ferdinand,
1869- ed. and tr. II. Title.

MB



XH 927 G62R--g:firm--1927--uncat.
~~RARE BOOK~~

DEPT.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston.

*XH Rare Americana. Boston, Goodspeed's Book Shop,
.927 1927.

.G62R

cover-title, 309p. illus., plates. 24cm. (The
firm's Catalogue no. 168)



XH.927.SaLL

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee, Boston.

XbH The last call! ... The Sacco-Vanzetti
.927 Defense Committee, Boston, Mass., August 5,
.SaLL 1927. Boston, Allied Printing, 1927.
 broadside. 38x15cm.

MB-Rev.



X H • 928 • B0 5 T

see

bdsl



The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

XH.92B.B73Spb--Gift: Dwight Braman--23 Nov.1928

R-B

XH

.928

.B73S

pb

Students and teachers of the ''First
free negro school ever founded by my
late father, Colonel Jarvis Dwight
Braman.'' : [Copy photograph done
ca. 27 Nov. 1928]. [Boston? : s.n.,
1928.]

1 photograph : b & w ; 16.5 x 23 cm.

Includes copies of two letters from
Dwight Braman identifying the photo
and giving it to the Boston Public
Library (21 & 27 Nov. 1928.).

Original photo taken on Apple Island
circa 1860.

I.Braman, Jarvis Dwight.

RG90-530009

MRG90-530009

26598



RARE BOOK XH.928.C88B--Wm.D.Whitney Mem Bk fd--Acc 77-496

DEPT. Crosby, Irving Ballard.

XH Boston through the ages: the geological story of
.928 greater Boston. Boston, Marshall Jones [1928]
.C88B xvii p., 1 l., 166p. illus.(inc.maps.) 20cm.
"Bibliography": p.151-157.



XH.928.Sm5A--anon.gift--Acc 63-113

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.928

.Sm5A

Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 1873-1944.

Address of acceptance of the nomination for president by Hon. Alfred E. Smith. Delivered at the Capitol at Albany, New York, Wednesday, August 22, 1928.

[New York, Bartlett Orr Press, 1928]

4p./.,[3]-40p.,1/.,incl.front.(port.) 20.5cm.

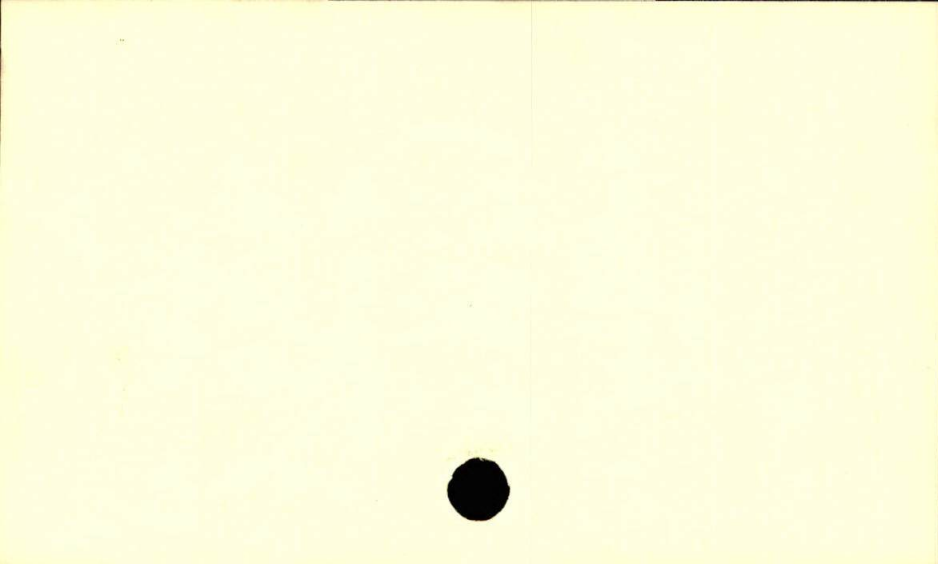
"Privately printed"

No.41 of 500 copies.

Author's signature on frontispiece.

Full crushed brown morocco, gilt, top edges
gilt.

MB



XH.928.T22L--Acc.98-169--anon.gift

R-B

XH.
928
.T22L

Teachers college. Boston.
Lampas 1928 : Boston Teachers
College. -- [Boston : s.n., 1928.]
164, [4] p. : ill., ports. ; 27
cm.

First year book of the Teachers
College of the City of Boston.
Included a program of a ten years
anniversary.

1. Yearbook. I. Title. II. Title:
The Teachers College of the City of
Boston.

MRGRRBK

ocm40429709

001292



XH.929.Ea6 Ø--g.Z.Haraszti--1943 (Acc 64-603.)

HAARE ROOM

DEPT.

Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937.

X¹XH

On the use of Hebrew types in English America
before 1735. New York, 1929.

.929

.Ea6 Ø

22p. facsims. 24cm.

Cover title.

"Printed in [Vienna] Austria."

"Reprinted from the A.S. Freidus memorial
volume."

Author's presentation copy to Zoltán
Haraszti.

MB



XH.930.E16G--Acc.99-138(10)--Artz Fd.-Boss-\$see Acc. 99-135
R-B

XH. Elmer, Lucius Q. C. (Lucius Quintius
930 Cincinnatus), 1793-1883.
.E16G Genealogy of the Elmer and the

More families / as originally
compiled by The Honorable L.Q.C.
Elmer ; to which has been added such
additional data as could be gathered
from various members of the family,
by Brookes More. -- Boston, Mass. :
Cornhill Pub. Co...., 1930.

91 p. ; 22 cm.

Cover title: Genealogy of the
Elmer-More family.

MB (R-B) copy has 3 copies of an

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5320528

001483



R-B

XH.
930
.E16G

Elmer, Lucius Q. C. (Lucius Quintius
Cincinnatus), 1793-1883. --
Genealogy of the Elmer and the
... 1930. (Card 2)

engraved protrait of Brooke More.
1. Elmer family. 2. Moore family.
3. More, Brooke, 1859- --Portrait.
I. More, Brookes, 1859- II. Title.
III. Title: Genealogy of the Elmer-
More family.

MRGRRBK

ocml5320528

001484



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.931.B65T--g: Boston City Messenger--1932--tr.
fr. F73.37.B53 c.3

XH
.931
.B65T

Boston. Committee on Compilation of the Ter-
centenary Celebration.

Tercentenary of the founding of Boston. An
account of the celebration marking the three
hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the
site of the City of Boston, Massachusetts.

Compiled by direction of His Honor James M.
Curley ... [Boston, 1931]

[v]-xii, 392p. illus. (incl. ports.) 26cm.

Imperfect: p.[i]-[iv] wanting.

MB-Rev.



SCH.932.P61N

^{pb}
*SCH 932.P61N The Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.
The new eight. Buffalo, N.Y., 1932.
28 p. illus. 47cm.

1. Automobiles--Catalogs. I. Title.

MB



SCH.933.B65S--Elizabeth fd-1973-Alta Cal.Bkst4.0

SPECIAL .

COLLECTIONS

Boston Bird Book Company.

*SCH

Season of 1933 ... selected list of rare

.933

and out-of-print ornithological books ...

.B65S

[Boston [1933]

23p. 16.5cm.

"Many of the books are from the library of
the late Edward H. Forbush ... and ... the
late Charles J. Maynard."

1. Birds--Catalogs and collections.

MB



SCH.933.M36S--Benton fd--Acc 73-411 (382)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS [Martin, Edward Sandford] 1856-1939.

SCH Some account of family stocks involved in
.933 life at Willowbrook and of neighbors residents
.M36S and visitors especially in the latter part of
 the nineteenth century. [New-York] 1933.

 viii,120p. front.,15 plates(incl.ports.)
19.5cm.

"First edition"

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
D.B. Updike.

1. Throop family. 2. Martin family.
3. Hatch family. I. Title.

MB



XH.933.P54S--city fds--Acc 70-186 (SC8)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.933

.P54S

Phillips, John Charles, 1876-1938.

A sportsman's second scrapbook, by John C.
Phillips; with illustrations by A.L. Ripley.
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1933.

5p.l., 197, [1]p. col. front., illus., plates.
24cm.

Author's signature on half-title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS *SCH.934.R25F - 24 July 1945 - no source

[Reed, Lathem R.]

*SCH Frankie in wonderland, With apologies to Lewis
.934 Carroll, the originator and pre-historian of
.R25F the New Deal. By a Tory. New York, E. P. Dut-
ton, 1934.

24 p. 19.5cm.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Humor, caricatures, etc.
 2. U.S.--Pol. & govt.--1933-1945. 3. Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Pres. U.S., 1882-1945. 4. Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in wonderland--Parodies, travesties, etc.
- I. A Tory, pseud. II. Title. MB



XH.935A10W--Acc.99-12--gift:Asta Day

R-B

XH.
935
.A10W

Where to stay in Boston and a street
map of the city map : prepared
especially for the visitor within
our gates / compliments of
Convention Bureau, Boston Chamber
of Commerce... -- Boston : The
Bureau, 1935.

2 maps on 1 sheet ; 33 x 50 cm.
folded to 21 x 13 cm.

Street index and index to points
of interest.

Includes: Boston, Massachusetts,
including only the business and Back
Bay sections of Boston and portions

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23602740

009488



R-B

XH.
935
.A10W

Where to stay in Boston and a street
map of the city ... 1935. (Card 2)

of town of Brookline and city of
Cambridge / Richard F. Lufkin; and
Map of central metropolitan Boston,
showing approach of numbered highways
to the city / drawn by William A.
Batts. Boston, Mass. : Emergency
Planning & Research Bureau, Inc.,
1935.

"March, 1935."-- Title panel.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23602740

009489



R-B

XH.
935
.A10W

Where to stay in Boston and a street
map of the city ... 1935. (Card 3)

1. Boston (Mass.)--Maps. I.
Lufkin, Richard F. (Richard Friend)
II. Batts, William A. III. Title:
Boston, Massachusetts, including only
the business and Back Bay sections of
Boston and portions of town of
Brookline and city of Cambridge. IV.
Title: Map of central metropolitan
Boston, showing approach of numbered

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23602740

009490



R-B

XH.
935
.A10W

Where to stay in Boston and a street
map of the city ... 1935. (Card 4)

highways to the city. V. Boston
(Mass.). Chamber of Commerce.
Convention Bureau.

MRGRRBK

009491

ocm23602740



XH.935.B39B__City fds--Acc 70-186 (89)

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

Beebe, Lucius Morris, 1902-

.935

Boston and the Boston legend, by Lucius
Beebe; illustrations by E.H. Suydam.

.B39B

D.Appleton-Century Company, Incorporated,
New York, London, 1935.

xv p., 1 l., 3-372p. col.front., illus., plates.
23.5cm.

Title illustration.

Dark blue spine, light blue sides; gilt
stamped on spine & front cover; paper illustra-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Beebe, Lucius Morris, 1902- Boston
and the Boston legend ... 1935. (Card 2)
.935 tion mounted on front cover; illustrated end-
.B39B papers.

Author's autograph signature on recto of
frontispiece.



XH.935.Sn2U--G:Frances Darling-1964--not acc.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke) 1871-1956.

*XH Uncharted ways, by Caroline Dale Snedeker;
.935 illustrated by Manning DeV. Lee. [First edition]
.Sn2U Doubleday, Doran & Company, inc. Garden City,
1935 New York.

6p.l., 3-340p. front., plates. 21.5cm.

Inscribed: Greetings to Miss Frances Darling
... Caroline Dale Snedeker, Step Lane, Nantucket Island, November 1935.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.935.V38A - Public fds - 1969

Van Wyck, Frederick, 1864-

*SCH Ancestry of Governor Dongan, by Frederick Van
.935 Wyck ... Boston. A. A. Beauchamp, 1935.
.V38A xii p., 1 l., 124 p. incl. front., illus., ports
24 1/2cm.

"One hundred and fifty copies printed for
private distribution only."

"Authorities": p.1-2.

1. Dungan family. 2. Dongan, Thomas, 2d earl
of Limerick, 1634-1715. 3. Ireland--Descr. &
trav. I. Title.

MB



*SCH.937.C12D - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-913

California Historical Society.

*SCH
.937
.C12D
Drake's plate of brass, evidence of his visit to California in 1579. San Francisco, California Historical Society, 1937.

57 p. plates, ports., maps. 27.5cm. (The Society's Special publication, 13)

1. Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596. 2. Pacific Coast--Disc. & explor. 3. California--Hist.--To 1846--Sources. I. Title.

MB



XH.938.F24A--City fds--Acc 69-653

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Farrar, Geraldine, 1882-1967.

XH The autobiography of Geraldine Farrar: Such
.938 sweet compulsion. New York, Greystone Press
.F24A [1938]

xii p., 2 l., 303p. illus. 24cm.

"First edition"

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Godfrey Lundberg.

MB



*XH.938.M57P - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1075

Meyer, Carl, of Basel.

*XH
.938
.M57P ... Prospectus to form a society for emigration to California; translated from the German edition of 1852 by Ruth Frey Axe.

Saunders Studio Press, Claremont, California, 1938.

3 p.ℓ., 26 p. front. (facsim.) 23.5cm.
Printer's device on t.p.
No.53 of 440 copies.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.939.B65B--Elizabeth fd--1973--Alta Cal. Bk St.
COLLECTIONS Boston Bird Book Company.

*SCH List H. Books on birds and natural history.
.939 Manchester, N.H. [1939]
.B65B cover-title, 32p. 21.5cm.

1. Birds--Catalogs and collections. 2. Bot-
any--Catalogs and collections.

MB



R-B

XH.939.C34P--fr. KBB--Acc.95-294

XH.
939
.C34P

Chadwick, Stephen Fowler, 1894-1975.
Perpetuity of America challenged
/ by Stephen F. Chadwick... -- Boston
: Printing Department, 1939.
24 p., [1] leaf of plate : port. ;
23.5 cm. (Independence Day Oration ;
1939)

Author's port. on leaf.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
sixty-third anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these
United States, July 4, 1939."

1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815751

001838



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.939.G71L--no source--1972

Gottschalk, Louis Riechenthal.

*SCH Lady-in-waiting: the romance of Lafayette
.939 and Aglaé de Hynolstein. Baltimore, The Johns
.G71L Hopkins Press, 1939.

xi,137p. facsims. 21cm.

At head of title: Institut français de Wash-
ington.

No.121 of 150 copies printed for The American
Friends of Lafayette.

1. Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gottschalk, Louis Riechenthal. Lady-in-waiting
... 1939. (Card 2)

*SCH

.939

.G71L

Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1754-1834. 2. Hunolstein, Charlotte Gabrielle Elisabeth Aglaé (de Puget de Barbantane) comtesse de, ca.1755-ca.1795. I. Title.



XH.939.T69 Un

Trask, John W.

The United States Marine
Hospital, Port of Boston.
Boston, MA : Medical Society,
1939.

JUL 3 1998

7, 513 p. ill. ; 28 cm.

R-B

DP
537
.F224
FOLIO

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649.
-- Epitome de las historias
portvgvesas, ... M.DC.LXXVII
[1677]. (Card 2)

HSA, p. 197.
1. Portugal--History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
DP537 .F224 FOLIO

001583

ocm23616974

SCH.940.B27B--City fds--Acc 70-186 (151)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Barrows, Nathaniel A., d.1949.

*SCH Blow all ballast! The story of the Squalus.
.940 New York, Dodd, Mead, 1940.
.B27B xiv p., 1 l., 298 p. illus. 21 cm.
Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. Squalus (Submarine) 2. Diving, Submarine.
3. Diving-bells. 4. Salvage. I. Title.

MB



XH.940.F92H--City fds--Acc 70-186 (146)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Frost, Jack.

*XH Harvard and Cambridge, a sketch book. New
.940 York, Coward-McCann [1940]
.F92H vi,89,[1]p. illus. 25.5cm.
Author's inscribed presentation copy.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.940

.H69E

XH.940.H69E--City fds--Acc 70-186(154)

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-1964.

Ethan Allen. New York, Macmillan, 1940.

viii p., 2 l., 3-283p. 1 illus.(map) 22cm.

"First printing"

"Acknowledgements and bibliography": p.275-278

Blue cloth, gilt stamped; dust wrapper
preserved.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

MB



SCH.940.T36P--City fds--Acc 70-186 (163)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-

*SCH Pageant of adventure. New York, Wilfred

.940 Funk [1940]

.T36P ix p., 1 l., 284 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.

Author's signature on fly leaf.

1. Adventure and adventurers. I. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.941.Sk3L - Public fds - 1969

Skinner, Mrs. Pauline (Kimball) 1897-

*SCH The Lt. Moses and Jemima Clement Kimball family, by
.941 Pauline Kimball Skinner. Wilmington, Del., Press of W. N.
.Sk3L Cann, inc. 1941,

5 p. l., 8-152 p. illus. (incl. ports.) 24".

"250 copies only have been printed."

Pages 139-152 blank for "Family notes."

1. Kimball family (Moses Kimball, 1747-1828)

Library of Congress

CS71.K49 1941

42-5165



R-B

XH.
942
.A10S
bdsd

The story of Paul Revere pottery. --
[Boston : s.n., ca.1942.]
[2], 6 p. : port. ; 20.5 cm.
Director of the pottery: Edith
Brown.

MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition; cover detached.

1. Brown, Edith, d.1932. 2.
Storrow, Mrs. James J. 3. Saturday
Evening Girls. 4. Pottery, American.

MRGRRBK

ocm35690702

001915



SCH.942.H62G--g.author--1942 (Acc 63-751)

COLLECTIONS

Historical Records Survey. North Carolina.

*SCH Guide to the manuscript collections in the
.942 archives of the North Carolina Historical Com-
.H62G mission. Prepared by the North Carolina Histor-
 ical Records Survey Project, Division of Com-
 munity Service Programs, Work Projects Admin-
 istration. Raleigh, N.C., The North Carolina
 Historical Commission, 1942.
 v, 216p. 24cm.

1. North Carolina--History--Sources--
Bibliography. 2. Manuscripts. U.S.--
Catalogs. I. North Carolina. Historical
Commission. MB



XH.943.H74G--City fds--Acc 69-614

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.943

.H74G

Holt, Rackham.

George Washington Carver; an American
biography. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday,
Doran, 1943.,

viii p., 1 l., 342p. illus. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.336.

Signature of George Washington Carver on fly
leaf.

MB



XH.944.B67Y--City fds--Acc 69-652

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.944

.B67Y

Bowen, Catherine (Drinker) 1897-

Yankee from Olympus: Justice Holmes and his
family. Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press, Little,
Brown, 1944.

xvii p., 1~~l~~., 475p. illus. 22.5cm.

"First edition"

"Material and sources": p.[433]-451.

Autographed by author.

MB



XH. 944. M29N

R-B

XH.
944
.M29N
bdsd

Maloney, Francis, fl. 1944.
Nation cannot survive internal
persecution of its citizens / by Hon.
Francis Maloney... -- Boston :
Printing Department., 1944.

24 p., [1] leaf of plate : port. ;
24 cm. (Independence Day Oration ;
1944)

Author's port. on leaf.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Feneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
sixty-eighth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815720

001838



R-B

XH. Maloney, Francis, fl. 1944. -- Nation
944 cannot survive internal
.M29N persecution of its citizens ...
bdsd 1944. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1944."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815720

001839



*XH.945.K38A - 25 Mar 1964 - Acc 64-139

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-
1963, ed.

*XH
.945
.K38A
As we remember Joe; edited by John F. Kennedy.
Privately printed.
University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1945.

xi, cl., 75, cl. p. incl. front., illus.,
ports., facsims. 23.5cm.

Title vignette.

A collection of tributes to Joseph Patrick
Kennedy, Jr., U.S.N.R.

Maroon cloth, stamped in black and gold.



SPECIAL SCH.945.P31C--City fds--Acc 70-186 (SC78)
COLLECTIONS

*SCH Pearson, Haydn Sanborn, 1901-
.945 Country flavor. New York, London, Whittle-
.P31C sey House, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.
[1945]

112p.,incl.front.,illus. 23.5cm.

"First printing."

Author's autograph inscription of flyleaf.

1. Country life--U.S. I. Title.

MB



XH.945.T19 R ~~1111~~

Tavern Club, Boston.

Acc.
79-93

The rules...

Boston: Printed for the Tavern Club, 1945
lxx; nucxxx.

DEC 15 1997

Schraft fd.

Acc 79-93



X17.946. L524

Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878-

Acc.
79-14

Herbert H. Lehman...tributes and other
relevant documents.

Stamford, Conn., The Overlook Press [1946]

title

RY LC

anon. gift

Acc 79-14



SCH.947.F33S--city fds--Acc 69-655

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Feller, Robert William Andrew, 1918-

SCH Strikeout story. New York, A.S.Barnes [1947]
.947 5p.ℓ.,258p. illus. 23.5cm.
.F33S Autographed by author.

I. Title.

MB



*SCH.948.B47I - 12 Aug. 1968 - Acc 68-1098

Bidwell, John, 1819-1900.

F864
.B59

In California before the gold rush. With a foreword by Lindley Bynum. Los Angeles, Printed by the Ward Ritchie Press, 1948.

vii, 111 p. ports. 22cm.

"Articles [which] appeared first in ... the Century Magazine for November and December 1890 and February 1891 ..."

*SCH
.948
.B47I

"One thousand copies printed."
Another copy. 22cm.

1. Overland journeys to the Pacific. 2. California--Hist.--
To 1846. I. Title. MB



SCH.949.F82B--City fds--Acc 70-186 (153)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fowler, Gene, 1891-

*SCH Beau James: the life & times of Jimmy
.949 Walker. New York, Viking Press, 1949.
.F82B x,389p. illus. 22cm.
Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. Walker, James J., 1881-1946. I. Title.

MB



XH.950.Ae8F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aesopus. English. 1950.

*XfH

Æsop's fables, retold, illustrated with woodcuts, and printed by Elfriede Abbe.

.950

.Ae8F

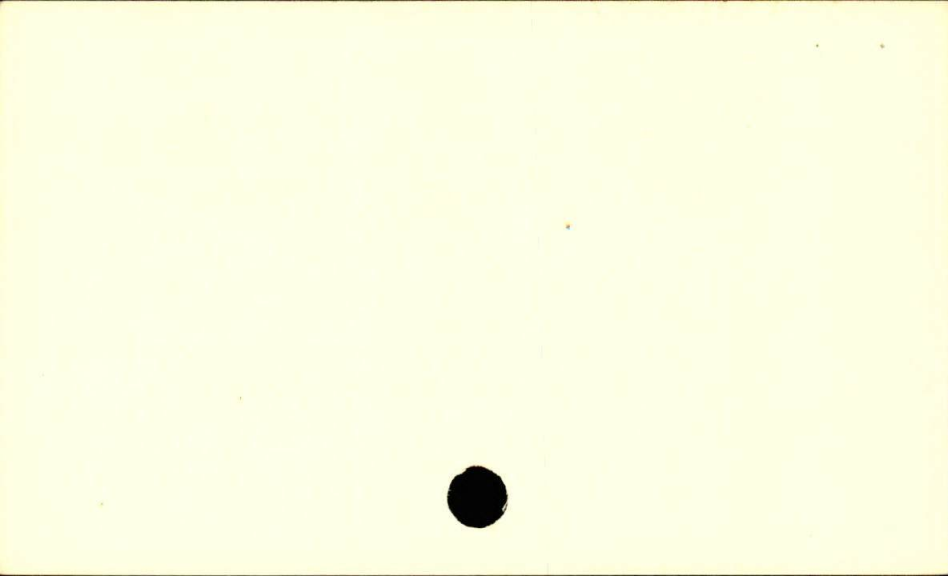
Nineteen hundred and fifty, Ithaca, New York.

3p.l.,70,[2]p. illus. 32.5cm.

No.17 of 500 copies.

Magenta boards illustrated in black on front cover; printed paper labels on spine.

MB



XH.950.S61T

ACC 68-1165 -- Kimball 6d.

Society of California Pioneers.

This sudden empire.

1549

Cheke, Sir John.

The hurt of sedicion howe greuous it is to
a communewelth. [Anon.] 8°. J. Daye a. W.
Seres, 1549.

L. C.; HN.

5109

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A825.G88L - n.d. - no source - tr.fr.

4265.623 reserve

Grimes, William.

*XH Life of William Grimes, the runaway slave.

.A825 Written by himself.

.G88L New-York: 1825.

iv,[5]-68p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 20763.

Printed front wrapper preserved.

MB



XH.950.T32P--city fds--Acc 69-654

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tharp, Louise (Hall) 1898-
XH The Peabody sisters of Salem. Boston,
.950 Little,Brown, 1950.
.T32P x p.,1ℓ.,372p. illus. 22cm.
 "First edition"
 "Sources and acknowledgments": p.[357]-358.
 Author's inscribed presentation copy to
 Godfrey E. Lundberg.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.950.W85S--City fds--Acc 70-186 (SC9)
COLLECTIONS Woodbury, George, 1902-
*SCH The story of a Stanley Steamer. New York,
.950 W.W.Norton [1950]
.W85S

256p. illus. 22cm.

Author's signature on fly leaf.

1. Automobiles, Steam. I. Title.

MB



*SCH.951.F87D - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1022

Freedom House, New York.

*SCH A declaration of freedom, dedicated to the
.951 memory of Franklin Delano Roosevelt who inspired
.F87D devotion to freedom among the peoples of the
 world. [New York, 1951]

[10] p. 24cm.

"On the tenth anniversary of Freedom House,
October 7, 1951."

1. Liberty. I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.955

.B81A

XH.955.B81A--g.J.C.Brown Libr.?--Acc 64-851.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The American tradition; a catalogue of books, manuscripts, and maps exhibited at the John Carter Brown Library in the Spring and Summer of 1954. With an address by Clinton Rossiter. Providence, The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1955.

48p. 25cm.

"The shaping of the American tradition, an address by Clinton Rossiter": p.[3]-20.

MB



XH.955.H18F--anon. gift--Acc.63-451

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammett, John, 1680-1773.

XH A facsimile of the first printing known to have
.955 been done in Rhode Island. A letter from John
.H18F Hammett to John Wright, printed at Newport in
1727 by James Franklin ...

Providence: Printed for the Society by the
Roger Williams Press; collotype facsimile by the
Meriden Gravure Company [1955]

[4]ℓ. facsim.(in pocket) 24cm.(Society of
Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hammett, John, 1680-1773. A facsimile of the
XH first printing ... [1955] (Card 2)
.955 Providence Plantations. Publication no.42)
.H18F Introduction by Bradford F. Swan.
Facsimile (8p. 17cm.) from the original in the
Rhode Island Historical Society.

I. Society of Colonial Wars. Rhode Island.
Publication no.42.



*SCH.955.Un3D - 12 Aug. 1968 - Acc 68-1025

U. S. Declaration of Independence.

*SCH The Declaration of Independence, as written by
.955 Thomas Jefferson and changed by the Congress be-
.Un3D fore its unanimous adoption on July the fourth,
1776. With an introd. by Earl Schenck Miers.
Newark, Del., Printed for friends of the Curtis
Paper Co., 1955.
[22] p. 24cm.

I. Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826.

MB



*SCH.957.D91J - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1104

Dunne, Peter Masten, 1889-1957.

*SCH
.957
.D91J
Juan Antonio Balthasar, padre visitador to the Sonora frontier, 1744-1745; two original reports. [Tucson] Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 1957.

iii, 122 p. fold. maps (1 in pocket) 25cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p.109-122)

One of 600 copies.

1. Balthasar, Juan Antonio, 1697-1763. 2. Jesuits in Mexico. 3. Missions--Mexico. 4. Indians of Mexico--
Juan Antonio, (● Missions. I. Balthasar, 1697-1763. MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.957.V31N - 1964 - Green Fd - Acc. 64-76

Van Horne, James.

*SCH Narrative of James Van Horne on the plains
.957 of Michigan. [Middleboro, Mass., L.B.Romaine,
.V31N 1957?]

[10]p. facsim:18p. 22cm.

Original t.p. reads: A narrative of the captivity & sufferings of James Van Horne, who was nine months a prisoner by the Indians on the plains of Michigan. Middlebury, VT., 1817.

No.161 of 250 copies.

1. Indians of North America--Captivities.



*SCH.957.V81S - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1157

Virginia (Colony) General Assembly.

*SCH
.957
.V81S

Seed of liberty. In celebration of the three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Jamestown in Virginia ... The proceedings of that original assembly, meeting from July 30 to August 4, 1619, are here reprinted ... edited, with an introd., by Earl Schenck Miers; drawings by Joseph Low. Newark, Del., Curtis Paper Co. [1957]

33 p. illus. 24cm.

1. Jamestown, Va.--Hist. I. Miers, Earl
Schenck, 1910-ed. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.959.C71M--g: Richard A. Ehrlich--Acc 63-265

Columbus, Christopher.

SCH [Epistola de insulis nuper inventis. English
.959 & Spanish]

.C71M A new and fresh English translation of the
letter of Columbus announcing the discovery of
America / Samuel Eliot Morison.

Madrid : Graficas Yagües, 1959.

16p. ; 24cm.

Cover title.

"The present translation was made ... for my
biography ... Christopher Columbus, Mariner"--
p.2.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Columbus, Christopher. [Epistola de insulis
SCH nuper inventis. English & Spanish] A new
.959 and fresh English translation ... 1959.
.C71M (Card 2)

Facsim. of 1st ed.: [Barcelona : Pedro Posa,
after 4 Mar. 1493], p.[3-6]

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Richard A. Ehrlich.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

SCH.959.M58G--g.J.Lawton--1976

Michigan. University. William L. Clements
Library.

SCH
.959
.M58G
Guide to the manuscript maps in the William
L. Clements Library, compiled by Christian Brun.
Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1959.
xiii,209p. facsims.,maps. 24cm.

1. Maps, Manuscript--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Brun,
Christian.

MB



*SCH.959.M58 I - 12 Aug. 1968 - Acc 68-1156

Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910- ed.

*SCH In behalf of parents; a selection to comfort
.959 and counsel the beat generation, from the let-
.M58 I ters and speeches of Richard Lingard, Benjamin
Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln,
Mark Twain and Theodore Roosevelt. With an in-
trod. and notes by Earl Schenck Miers. Newark,
Del., Curtis Paper Co., 1959.

32 p. illus. 24cm.

Woodcuts by Jacob Landau.

1. Youth--Conduct of life. I. Title.

MB



SCH.959.Sw2I--g.John Alden--~~Acc~~ 63-557

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Swan, Bradford Fuller.

SCH An Indian's an Indian or, The several sources
.959 of Paul Revere's engraved portrait of King
.Sw2I Philip. Providence, The Roger Williams Press,
1959.

[15]p. illus. 24cm. (Council of the Society
of Colonial Wars in Rhode Island and Providence
Plantations. Publication no.44)

Author's inscribed presentation copy to John
Alden.

Printed red wrappers.

(See next card)

MB



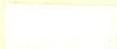
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Swan, Bradford Fuller. An Indian's an
SCH Indian ... 1959. (Card 2)

.959

.Sw2I

1. Revere, Paul, 1735-1818. 2. Philip,
King (Metacomet) sachem of the Wampanoags,
d.1676. I. Society of Colonial Wars. Rhode
Island.



XH.959.Y3S--City fd--Acc 70-186(159)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.959

.Y3S

Chiang, I, 1903-

The silent traveller in Boston, written and
illustrated by Chiang Yee. New York, W.W.

Norton [1959]

xii,275p. illus. 21.5cm.

"First edition".

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

Tan cloth, blue stamped; dust wrapper preserved

MB-Rev.



XH.960.B26F--Gift--publisher--Acc.95-297

R-B

XH. Barron, Jennie L. (Jennie Loitman),
960 1891-1969.

.B26F

Freedom for all / by Jennie
Loitman Barron... -- Boston :
Administrative Services Department,
1960.

30, [2] p. ; 23 cm. (Independence
Day Oration ; 1960)

Date from text.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
eighty-fourth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815733

001749



R-B

XH. Barron, Jennie L. (Jennie Loitman),
960 1891-1969. -- Freedom for all
.B26F ... 1960. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1960.
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

001750

ocm33815733



R-B XH.960.B61P--Gift--San Bernardino County Museum--

XH. [Boston views : a group of post cards. ^{Acc. 94-152}
960] -- [Boston : Various publishers,
.B61P ca.1960.]

[20] post cards : ill. (some col.
) ; 13.5-14.5 cm.

Various publishers: N.E.M.;
Detroit Publishing Co.; Robbins Bros.
Co.; Colourpicture Publishers;
American Art Post Card Co.; United
Art Co.; Bromley & Co.; Tichnor Bros.;
Yankee Colour Corp.; Tudor Press.

Some postmarked dates: Jul. 9,
1966-Jan. 15, 1986.

1. Boston--Historic sites, etc.

MRGRRBK

ocm30563649

002056



*SCH.960.M58V - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1154

Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910-

*SCH
.960
.M58V

Vitus Bering and James Cook discover Alaska and Hawaii; with maps of the voyages by Enrico Arno and with wood engravings by Stefan Martin, drawn from original sources. Newark, Del., Curtis Paper Co., 1960.

[32] p. illus., col.fold.maps. 24cm.

Cover title: Arctic sun and tropic moon.

1. Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681-1741. 2. Cook, James, 1728-1779. I. Title: Arctic sun and tropic moon.

MB



*SCH.960.Sa5S - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1142

*SCH Santa Fé trail; first reports: 1825, by Augus-
.960 tus Storrs and Alphonso Wetmore. Houston,
.Sa5S Stagecoach Press, 1960.
 xii, 69 p. 18cm.

"Reprints two documents issued by Congress in 1825 to support legislation for the first survey of the road over the Santa Fé trail": Answers of Augustus Storrs to queries addressed to him by the Hon. Thomas H. Benton-Petition of sundry inhabitants of the state of Missouri ...

(See next card)

MB



Santa Fé trail; first reports: 1825 ... 1960.

(Card 2)

with a letter from Alphonso Wetmore.

One of 550 copies.

*SCH

.960

.Sa5S

1. Santa Fé trail. 2. U.S.--Comm.--Mexico.
I. Storrs, Augustus. Answers ... to certain que-
ries. II. Wetmore, Alphonso. III. Missouri.
Citizens. Petition of sundry inhabitants of the
state of Missouri.

MB



XH.961.Ad1L--anon.gift--1961--Acc 63-86

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XH

.961

.Ad1L

Adams, John, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826.

A letter from John to Abigail Adams in
1774. [Boston? 1961]

facsim.: [4]p. 20.5cm.

Cover title.

"This collotype facsimile of the original letter in the Adams Papers, Massachusetts Historical Society, is a souvenir of a ceremony marking the publication of the first four volumes of The Adams Papers by The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press in September 1961."

MB



XH.962.B81G

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

XfH The great frontier; an exhibition illustrating
.962 the impact made by the discovery of America.

.B81G Opened by Walter Prescott Webb at the annual
meeting of the Associates of the John Carter
Brown Library, Brown University, April 13, 1962.
Providence, 1962.

[20]f. 28cm.

Cover title.

MB-Rev.



XH. 962. C16Au

R-B

XH.
962
.C16Au
bdsd

Canham, Erwin D.

The authentic revolution / by
Erwin D. Canham... -- Boston :
Administrative Services Department,
1962.

22, [2] p. ; 23 cm. (Independence
Day Oration ; 1962)

Date from text.

Cover title.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
eighty-sixth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815768

001857



R-B

XH. Canham, Erwin D. -- The authentic
962 revolution ... 1962. (Card 2)
.C16Au
bdsd

United States, July 4, 1962."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815768

001858



R-B

XH.
962
.D23P

Dantin, Louis, 1865-1945.

Poèmes d'outre-tombe / [par]
Louis Dantin [pseud.] Préface de
Gabriel Nadeau. -- Trois-Rivières
[Qué.] : Editions du Bien Public,
1962.

164, [4] p. ; 23 cm. (Les Cahiers
Louis Dantin, Cahier no. 1)

Cover title printed in red and
black.

1. French-Canadian poetry. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20956904

001103



*SCH.962.M58A - 12 Aug. 1968 - Acc 68-1155

Miers, Earl Schenck, 1910- ed.

*SCH
.962
.M58A
America at ease: some glimpses of our sporting
blood at play in the pursuit of happiness. Edited
with an introd. by Earl Schenck Miers, with draw-
ings by Nicholas Solovioff. [Newark, Del.]
Curtis Paper Co., 1962.

38 p. col. illus. 24cm.

1. Sports--Hist. I. Title.

MB



R-B

XH.963.G24Am--fr. KBB--Acc.95-295

XH.
963
.G24Am

Gavin, James M. (James Maurice), 1907-

The American Goal / by Lt.
General James M. Gavin... -- Boston :
Administrative Service Department,
1963.

22, [2] p., [1] leaf of plate :
port. ; 24 cm. (Independence Day
Oration ; 1963)

Author's port. on leaf.

Date from text.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens in Faneuil
Hall, on the one hundred and eighty-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815744

001871



R-B

XH. Gavin, James M. (James Maurice), 1907-
963 . -- The American Goal ... 1963.
.G24Am (Card 2)

seventh anniversary of the
Declaration of Indenpendence of these
United States, July 4, 1963."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815744

001872



SCH.964.Ae8F--g.Ellen McQuilkin Oldham--Acc 70-223.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Zimler, Robert L

*SCH Aesop up-to-date, by Robert L. Zimler;
.964 illustrations by Roy McKie. New York, C.N.
.Ae8F Potter [1964]
128p. illus. 23.5cm.

1. Aesopus--Parodies, travesties, etc.
I. Aesopus. English. 1964. II. McKie, Roy,
illus. III. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.964.B62S--State fds?--1974
COLLECTIONS

*SCH Block, Herbert, 1909-
.964 Straight Herblock. New York, Simon and Schuster
.B62S [1964]

224p. illus. 26cm.

Autographed on flyleaf: Herb Block.

1. U.S.--Hist.--1945- --Humor, caricatures,
etc. 2. World politics--1955- --Humor, cari-
catures, etc. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.964

.Sk2E

XH.964.Sk2E--no source--Acc 65-199

Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin.

The European image and mapping of America,
A.D. 1000-1600. [Minneapolis] Associates of
the James Ford Bell Collection, 1964.

2p.l., 28p. 20cm. (James Ford Bell lec-
tures, no.1)

Bibliographical notes: p.25-28.

Yellow ocher wrappers with magenta vignette.

MB



*XH.964.St3J - July 1964 - Acc 64-259F

X Steinmetz, Eigil.

*XfH John F. Kennedy, mennesket og statsmanden;
.964 redaktion: Eigil Steinmetz, Sune Kempe.
.St3J Skandinavisk Kultursamling A/S, Helsingør
c1964

205, c3 p. illus. (part col.) 30cm.



XH. 965. B77C

R-B

XH.
965
.B77C
bdsd

Brin, Alexander.

The challenge of Independence Day
/ by Dr. Alexander Brin... -- Boston :
Printing Section., 1965.

36 p. ; 23 cm. (Independence Day
Oration ; 1965)

Cover title.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
eighty-ninth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these
United States, July 5, 1965."

1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33876955

002048



R-B

XH. 965. R2 L

XH.
965
.R2L
bdsd

Rose, Don.
Leary's of Philadelphia / by Don
Rose. -- [Philadelphia : s.n., ca.
1965]
12 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Illustrative cover.
ISBN: pbk.
1. Book industries and trade--
Pennsylvania--Philadelphia. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04081914

001525



XH.965.Sw6A--Gift--anon.--Acc.94-15

R-B

XH. Swedish Charitable, Society, Junior
965 League.
.Sw6A The Aquilo Club : Junior League
 of the Swedish Charitable Society...
 "Jul Bal" and Luciafest... -- Boston,
 Mass. : Sheraton Plaza..., 1965.
 44 p. : photos., ill. ; 24 cm.
 Program for annual Christmas
 Charity Ball, Dec. 10, 1965.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29743172

001847



SPECIAL

SCH.965.L47C--n.s.--n.d.--Acc.70-739F.

COLLECTIONS

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888.

SCH

.965

.L47C

Lear's Corfu; an anothology drawn from the painter's letters and prefaced by Lawrence Durrell. Including eight views of Corfu reproduced from the original lithographs. Corfu,Greece, Corfu Travel [1965]

3p.ℓ.,9-38,[4]p.incl.illus. 28cm.

Illustrated tan stiff paper wrappers.

1. Corfu--Descr. & trav. 2. Artists--
Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. I. Durrell,
Lawrence, 1912-



*H.965.St3D

*H.965
.fSt3D Sterling, John Carleton, 1888-1964.
Daniel Webster and a small college. Hanover,
N.H., Dartmouth Publications, 1965.
62 p. facsims. 29cm. *29cm*
Discusses in part Rufus Choate's eulogy of
Webster.
No.154 of 1000 copies.

1. Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. 2. Dartmouth
College--Hist. 3. Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859.
A discourse delive red ... July 27, 1853.
MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.965.W72A - City fds? - 1969?

Winship, Stephen W., ed.

*SCH At the bend in the river; a history of Concord,
.965 New Hampshire, issued on the occasion of the
.W72A Concord bicentennial, 1765-1965. [Stephen W.
Winship, editor & author of historical text.
Concord, N.H., Concord Bicentennial, 1965]
1 v. (unpaged) illus., maps, ports. 23cm.

1. Concord, N. H. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.966.D89G - 2 v. - City fds - 1969

Durant, William 1846-1914.

*SCH
.966
.D89G

The Durant genealogy; a history of the descendants of George and Elizabeth (-----) Durant of Malden, Mass. and Middletown, Conn. Compiled to 1890 by William Durant and continued in part to 1966 by his great nephew Alexander G. Rose, III. Baltimore [1966- 1968]

2 v. illus., ports. 23cm.

Vol. 1: no.103 of 112; v.2: no.34 of 200.

1. Durant family.

I. Rose, Alexander Grant, 1913-

II. Title.

CS71.D95 1966

66-7949

Library of Congress

[3]



R-B XH.966.F78H--pur.Univ. Place Bk SHop--(1.25) Elizabeth
fd.--Acc.68-507.

R-B
XH Frères du Monde.
.966 Haïti enchainée [no. 43/44 (May-
.F78H June, 1966)] -- Bordeaux : Frères
du Monde, 1966.
208, [8] p. ; 21 cm.
Publisher's advertisements at back.
1..Socialism--Periodicals and Social
Publ.--France. 2..Socialism,--
Christian. I.T.

RG85-500442 m
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500442

18566



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.966.J49V--1966-G: P.McNiff

Jesuits. New England Province.

*SCH The visit of His Paternity Peter Arrupe, Superior General of the Society of Jesus, to the Province of New England, April 4, 1966. [Boston, 1966].

[4]p. port., facsims. 26cm.

1. Arrupe, Pedro, 1907-

MB



R-B XH.966.M23F--Gift--anon.--Acc.95-296

XH. McNiff, Philip James, 1912-1994.
966 Freedom and responsibility / by
.M23F Philip J. McNiff... -- Boston :
Printing Section, 1966.

24, [2] p., [1] leaf of plate :
port. ; 24 cm. (Independence Day
Oration ; 1966)

Author's port. on leaf.

Date from text.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
ninetieth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33815740

001885



R-B

XH. McNiff, Philip James, 1912-1994. --
966 Freedom and responsibility ...
.M23F 1966. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1966."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33815740

001886



SCH.967.A X5A

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Allen, Neal W

SCfH Advertisement. To the publick. The lot of the
.967 moderate, 1770, by Neal W. Allen ... Schenectady
.A/5A [N.Y.] Friends of the Union College Library, 1967.
11p. fold.facsim. 29cm.

"The first publication of the Friends of the
Union College Library."

250 copies designed and printed at the Nimrod
Press, Boston.

Bibliographical references included in "Foot-
notes" (p.11)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTION Allen, Neal W Advertisement. (Card 2)

SCfH

.967 The broadside here reproduced appears in neither
.A/5A Evans nor Bristol.

1. Non-importation agreements, 1768-1769.
2. Low, Isaac, 1735- 1791. 3. McDougall, Alexander, 1732-1786. I. Friends of the Union College Library. II. Title.



*SCH.967.B28L - City fds - 1969

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Barton, William Baynard, 1900-

*SCH
.967
.B28L

A limited genealogy study of descendants of Maj. Gen. Edward Whalley, (the Regicide) Featuring Private Thomas Whaley, Lieut. Archibald Whaley of 1776 era descendants, Edward Charles Whaley, Joseph Whaley of Edisto Island, S. C. and descendants of Nathaniel Whaley in Delaware, Virginia, and Maryland with appropriate ancestral review, discussion and history, 1067-1956, by W. Baynard Barton and Fannie May Dooley Barton. (2d ed.) Stonega, Va., 1956, i. e. 1967,

143 l. illus., facsim., geneal. tables, 34 plates, ports. 24 cm.

(Continued on next card)

72-3298



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Barton, William Baynard, 1900-

A limited genealogy

*SCH

study of descendants of Maj. Gen. Edward Whalley ...

.967

1956 [i. e. 1967, (Card 2)

.B28L

Cover title: Whaleys, 1000; 1600-1967.

Half title: A volume on the family Whaleys.

"This second edition is limited; 22 copies completed."

I. Whaley family.
II. Title.

I. Barton, Fannie May Dooley, joint author.

CS71.W552 1967

929.2'0973

72-3298

MARC

Library of Congress

69 (2)



XH. 967.F 49G

R-B

XH.
967
.F49G
bdsd

Finn, Daniel J.
The Great Experiment / by Daniel
J. Finn... -- Boston : Printing
Section., 1967.
26 p., [1] leaf of plate : port. ;
24 cm. (Independence Day Oration ;
1967)

Author's port. on leaf.

Date from text.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
ninety-first anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33876973

002055



R-B

XH.
967
.F49G
bdsd

Finn, Daniel J. -- The Great
Experiment ... 1967. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1967."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33876973

002056



KA SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.967.N46E

Newman, Eric P.

*SCfH The early paper money of America. [Racine,
.967 X Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1967]
.N46E

360p. facsims. 29cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Paper money--U.S.--History. I. Title.

MB



SCH.967.N77P--g: editor--1974

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Ohio Co., W. Va. Committee of Vigilance.

*SCH

Plain truth ... With an introduction by

.967

Delf Norona. Morgantown, West Virginia

.N77P

University Associates, 1967.

v,15p. 25cm.

Facsimile reprint of Boston Public Library
copy of original "published by the Ohio County,
Va. Committee of Vigilance" [Wheeling, W.Va.?
1828?]

v,15p. 25cm.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ohio Co., W. Va. Committee of Vigilance.

*SCH

Plain truth ... 1967. (Card 2)

.967

"The following documents are submitted ...

.N77P

as conclusive evidence that Andrew Jackson has
been a trafficker [!] in human flesh."

Autograph signature of editor at end of
"Introduction."

1. Jackson, Andrew, Pres. U.S., 1767-1845.
2. Slavery in the U.S.--Controversial literature--1828. I. Title.



XH.967.Sp4T

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XpbH

.967

.Sp4T

Spicer, Jack, 1925-1965.

The day five thousand fish died in the
Charles River.

Printed by Kriya Press of Sri Ram Ashrama,
Pleasant Valley, New York 1967.

broadside. illus. 40x28cm.

No.49 in an edition of 100 numbered copies.

MB



*SCH.967.T19S - City fds. - 1969

Taunton, Francis B

*SCH
.967
.T19S
Sidelights of the Sioux wars; edited by Francis B. Taunton. London, English Westerners' Society, 1967.

78 p. 4 illus. (ports.), map. 22½ cm. (English Westerners' special publication no. 2) 28/- (21/- to members)

(B 67-20404)

Limited ed. of 350 numbered copies.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Dakota Indians—Wars—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.
(Series: English Westerners' Society. Special publication no. 2)

F591.E49 no. 2

978'.02

67-109110

Library of Congress

(2)



SCH, 967. W93H

Q

Wright, Helen Martha.

*SCH
.967
.W93H

A history of Connett genealogy, England and America,
1586-1967. (Morristown, N. J., Privately Printed, 1967.

x. 198 p. illus., facsims., geneal. tables (part fold.), maps, ports.
29 cm.

100 copies printed.

Bibliography: p. 184-188.

1. Connet family. I. Title.

CS71.C753 1967

929.2

67-8295



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.968.D34N - 1969 - pub.fds

Dean, John, 1679-1761.

*SCH
.968
.D34N
A narrative of the shipwreck of the Nottingham
galley, in her voyage from England to Boston.
With an account of the miraculous escape of the
captain and his crew, on a rock, called Boone-
Island ... Introd. by Mason Philip Smith. [Port-
land, Me., Provincial Press, 1968]

23p. 22cm.

No.168 of 250 copies.

1. Nottingham (Galley) 2. Boone Island, Me.

MB



R-B XH.968.W85Ur--Gift--pub.--Acc.95-300

XH. Wood, Robert Coldwell, 1923- .
968 Urban Independence / by Robert C.
.W85Ur Wood... -- Boston : Printing Section.,
1968.
[2], 20, [2] p., [1] leaf of
plate : port. ; 24 cm. (Independence
Day Oration ; 1968)
Author's port. on leaf.
Last page is blank.
Date from text.
"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
ninety-second anniversary of the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33876968

007488



R-B

XH.
968
.W85Ur

Wood, Robert Coldwell, 1923- . --
Urban Independence ... 1968.
(Card 2)

Declaration of Independence of these
United States, July 4, 1968."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33876968

007489



SPECIAL SCH.969.C97F - 1970 - g. of author
COLLECTION **Cutler, Robert Bradley.**

*SCH X The flight of CE399: evidence of conspiracy, by, R. B.
.969 Cutler. (Beverly, Mass., Printed by Omni-Print, 1969,
.C97F A-B, iv, 73 L illus., maps. 28 cm. 4.00

Cover title.

Second printing; no.29 of 100 copies.

1. Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963—Assassination.
2. Forensic ballistics. I. Title.

E842.9.C8

364.15'24

79-8112
MARC

Library of Congress

69 [2]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH.969.M87P - gift: John Alden - Acc 69-1074

*XH
.969
.M87P

Moynahan, Julian, 1925-

... Pairing off

Heinemann: London [1969]

2 p.l., 251, [1] p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

First edition, antedating American edition.

Peacock-blue boards, gilt-stamped on spine.

MB



X H. 969. M21

X6H

.969

.M21

McCurdy, Michael.

[woodcut]

[Op.

— Taken from BPL's copy of The
Quaker queries, Boston 1969.

1555

Liturgies. Breviaries. Salisbury.

Portiforiũ. 2 pts. 4°. R. C[aly] 1555.

L. C6. (aest).

15840

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH.969.M87Pb-gift: Alice Hackett-Acc 69-1075

Moynahan, Julian, 1925-

*XH Pairing off [by] Julian Moynahan
.969 New York 1969 William Morrow & Company Inc.
.M87Pb

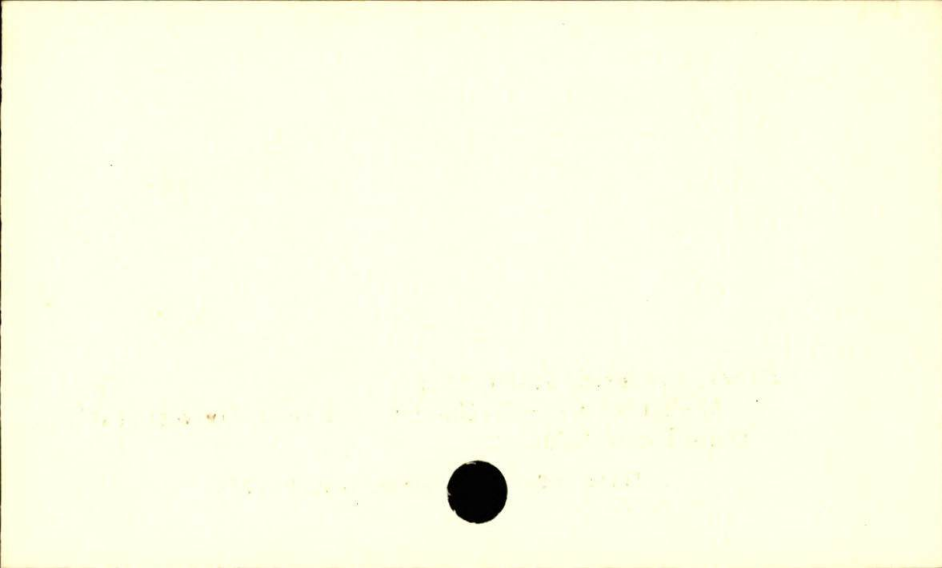
2 p.l., 251, [1] p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

First American state, with "Copyright ... by
Patrick Moynahan" stamped on verso of t.p.

Black spine, stamped in white; tan boards.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.969

.M87Pc

*XH.969.M87Pc - gift: John Alden - Acc 69-1090

Moynahan, Julian, 1925-

Pairing off [by] Julian Moynahan

New York 1969 William Morrow & Company, Inc.

2 p.l., 251, [1] p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Second American state, with "Copyright ... by Julian Moynahan" on printed slip mounted on verso of t.p.

Black cloth spine, stamped in white; tan boards.

MB



R-B XH.969.012Am--Gift--anon.--Acc.95-303

XH. O'Leary, Gerald F.
969 The American Odyssey / by Gerald
.012Am F. O'Leary... -- Boston : Printing
Section., 1969.
[2], 18 p., [1] leaf of plate :
port. ; 24 cm. (Independence Day
Oration ; 1969)

Author's port. on leaf.

Date from text.

"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
ninety-third anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33929767

001895



R-B

XH.
969
.012Am

O'Leary, Gerald F. -- The American
Odyssey ... 1969. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1969."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33929767

001896



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.969.P47A--g:Peter Schoenwaldt-1970.

*SCH
.969
.P47A

Alexander von Humboldt. Werk und Weltgeltung.

Hrsg. von Heinrich Pfeiffer für die Alexander
von Humboldt-Stiftung. München, Piper [1969]

505p. illus.(part col.),maps,col.port. 22cm.
Includes bibliographies.

Presentation copy, inscribed to Boston Public
Library by Peter Schoenwaldt.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.970

.B81L

XH.970.B81L--g.J.C.Brown Libr.--Acc 70-280.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

Libros virumque cano; gaudeamus. The gifts of John Nicholas Brown to the John Carter Brown Library from 1924 to 1969; a tribute on his seventieth birthday, 21 February 1970.

The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, Providence, Rhode Island [1970]

4p.l., 7-80p., 1l. port. 28cm.

Title in red and black.

Printed at Stinehour Press.

Introduction signed: Lawrence C. Wroth.

Decorative khaki wrappers printed in red and black.

MB



XH.970.P58Am

R-B

XH.
970
.P58Am
bdsd

Piemonte, Gabriel F.
America: yesterday-today-tomorrow
/ by Gabriel F. Piemonte... -- Boston
: Printing Section., 1970.
[2], 16, [2] p., [1] leaf of
plate : port. ; 24 cm. (Independence
Day Oration ; 1970)
Author's port. on leaf.
Date from text.
"Delivered before the city
government and citizens of Boston in
Faneuil Hall, on the one hundred and
ninety-fourth anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence of these

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33929774

002544



R-B

XH.
970
.P58Am
bdsd

Piemonte, Gabriel F. -- America:
yesterday-today-tomorrow ...
1970. (Card 2)

United States, July 4, 1970."
1. Liberty. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33929774

002545



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.971
.B81B

72-171
XH.971.B81B--g. John Carter Brown Libr.?--Acc
Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The British look at America during the age
of Samuel Johnson; an exhibition. With an
address by Herman W. Liebert. Providence,
Associates of the John Carter Brown Library,
1971.

vi, 55p. illus. 27cm.

MB

72-171



SCH.971.W13S--g.J.Paul Wait--Acc 71-767

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wait, Jay G 1854-1923.

*SCH Selected writings. [Sturgis, Mich., J.P.

.971 Wait, 1971]

.W13S 76p. port. 25cm.

Foreword by J. Paul Wait.

Articles on politics from the Michigan
Democrat and on Christian Science from the
Washington News Letter.

*(Printed by Cuneo Press, Chi. - in 12 copies? - see
1. Christian Science. dept. corr. files)*

MB



SCH.971.W83J--g.Libr.Co.of Phil.--Acc 74-506

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wolf, Edwin, 1911-

SCH James Logan, 1674-1751, bookman extraordinary.
.971 Philadelphia, Library Company of Philadelphia,
.W83J 1971.

5lp. facsims. 23cm.

Catalogue.

"An exhibition of books and manuscripts from the library of James Logan, supplemented by his writings and documents relating to the history of the Bibliotheca Loganiana in honor of the visit to Philadelphia of the Seventh Inter-

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wolf, Edwin, 1911- . James Logan ...

SCH 1971. (Card 2)

.971 national Congress of Bibliophiles."

.W83J

1. Logan, James, 1674-1751. I. Philadelphia.
Library Company. Loganian Library.



SCH.972.B65T

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Boston Globe.

*SCH
.972
.B65T

Treasures of Massachusetts; special section
for the Boston Globe's 100th anniversary. [Bos-
ton, 1972]

63p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.

"Library edition."

1. Massachusetts--Galleries and museums.
2. Massachusetts--Historic houses, etc.
- I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.972.C37D--g:J.Alden--1975

Charitable Irish Society, Boston.

*XH

.972

.C37D

The Charitable Irish Society ... 235th anniversary dinner. [Menu, program, etc.] Friday, March 17, 1972. The Sheraton-Plaza, Boston. [Boston, 1972]

lv.(unpaged) illus. 22cm.

MB



SCH.972.D17 I

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Daly, George Anne.

*SCfH X An illustrated handbook of fire apparatus,
.972 X with emphasis on 19th century American pieces.
.D17 I By George Anne Daly and John J. Robrecht.
Philadelphia, INA Corp. Archives Dept., 1972.
128p. illus. 22x29cm.
Selected bibliography: p.91-95.
Inscribed by joint authors.

1. Fire-engines. I. Robrecht, John J
joint author.

MB



AUTHOR

Labaree, Benjamin W.

HT-973. L11L

TITLE

Independence Day oration, 1973:
A lesson from the past.

8-11-93

Acc 95-299

Date of Pub. 1973

Price

Call No.:

- ☐ Gov. Doc. has ☒ No copy in Gov. Doc.
☐ One main entry card for Gov. Doc.
☐ Two main entry cards for Gov. Doc.

Return this form to Gov. Doc. after cataloging.

BPL Form No. 1259R—6/70

L o c a t i o n	Qty. to be Cata- logged	Qty. not to be Cata- logged	L o c a t i o n	Qty. to be Cata- logged	Qty. not to be Cata- logged
AD			OH		
AL			PH		
AV			RO		
BK			SB		
BR			SE		
CH			UC		
CD			WV		
CN			WE		
DU			WR		
EB					
EG			ERB		
FA					
FC			STAFF		
GH			LIB.		
GLA					
GLC			rF		
GLR			rG		
GLY			rH		
HL			rK		
HP			rL	1	
JP			rM		
LM			rMI		
MA			rO		
ML			rS		
MP			rSS		
NE			rT		

SCH.973.St7P--g.compiler--1976?

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Stout, Leon J

SCH Pennsylvania town views, 1850-1922; a pre-
.973 liminary list. [University Park] 1973.
.St7P [3],65l. 28cm.

"Compiled as an independent research project
for the Graduate School of Library and Informa-
tion Sciences of the University of Pittsburgh."

1. Pennsylvania--Descr & trav.--Views--Bibl.
2. Bird's eye views--Bibl.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.974.Am4A -- (pub. fds) no source--Acc 76-380

Amherst College. Pratt Museum of Natural History.

SCH
.974
.Am4A
American Indian art; the Great Plains, with the
photographs of Edward S. Curtis ... November 10
through February 14. Amherst, Mass. [1974]

[12]p. illus. 25cm.

"Foreword" signed: David C. Yates.

"300 copies ... printed by the Heron Press,
Deerfield, MCMLXXIV."

Bibliography: p.[7]

1. Indians of North America--Great Plains. 2.
Indians of North America--Art--Exhibitions.
I. Title.



XH.974.N27A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nebenzahl, Kenneth, 1927-

XfH

Atlas of the American Revolution: map

.974

selection and commentary by Kenneth Neben-

.N27A

zahl; narrative text by Don Higginbotham.

Chicago, Rand McNally [1974]

218p. illus.(part col.),maps (part col.)
38cm.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.974.N27M--g:publisher--1974
COLLECTIONS Nebenzahl (Kenneth) Inc., firm, booksellers, Chi-
*SCH cago.

.974 X Maps of the American Revolution. Chicago, 1974.

.N27M

lv.(unpaged) illus. 14cm. (The firm's The
Compass, no.33, Dec. 1974)
Describes 47 priced items.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Maps--Catalogs.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.975.G28B--Cutter Fd--Acc 75-326
COLLECTIONS

Geller, Lawrence D

SCH The books of the Pilgrims / by Lawrence D.
.975 Geller ... and Peter J. Gomes ...
.G28B New York : Garland, 1975.

xv,91,[1]p. : 24 facsims. ; 23cm. (Garland
reference library of the humanities, v.13)



SCH.976.N14C--g.comp.--Acc 76-323
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Nahant. Public Library.

SCH [Nahant Public Library, 1819 collection.
.976 Catalogue compiled by Mary F. Morgan. Nahant,
.N14C 1976]

1p.ℓ.,vii,37,2 numb.ℓ. 28cm.

There is no title page.

Reproduced from typescript.

One of 25 copies.

Includes list of donors to the collection,
founded by William Wood.

"Errata and corrigenda": 2 leaves laid in at
end.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Nahant. Public Library. [... Catalogue ...
SCH 1976] (Card 2)
.976
.N14C

1. Libraries--U.S. I. Wood, William, 1777-
II. Morgan, Mary F



SCH.976.N21A--g: Nat.Port.Gall.--1977 (not acc.)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH 1776-1914. Edited and with an introd. by Marc
.976 Pachter ... , co-edited by Frances Wein ...
.N21A Reading, Mass., Published in association with the
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution,
by Addison-Wesley Pub.Co. [1976]

xix, 347p. illus. ports. 26cm.

Essays written to accompany the exhibition at
the National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian
Institution.

Includes Checklist of the exhibition, with
"Supplement" ([1]p.) laid in.

Bibliography: p.303-308.

MB



SCH.976.N48G

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS New York State American Revolution Bicentennial
SCfH Commission.

.976 A guide to the Revolutionary War manuscripts
.N48G in the New York State Library. Stefan Bielinski,
editor. Albany, 1976.

2p.l.,v,97p. 29cm.

"Select bibliography": p.79.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. New
York. State Library, Albany. II. Bielinski,
Stefan.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.976.N48G

New York State American Revolution Bicentennial
Commission.

SCfH
.976
.N48G

A guide to the Revolutionary War manuscripts
in the New York State Library. Stefan Bielinski,
editor. Albany, 1976.

2p.l.,v,97p. 29cm.

"Select bibliography": p.79.

1. U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Sources. I. New
York (State) State Library, Albany. II.
Bielinskin, Stefan.

MB-Rev.



XH.991.B63B

see F0110

R-B

XH.
991
.B63B
FOLIO

Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893.

Bodmer's America : [an index and a prospectus for] Karl Bodmer's illustrations to Prince Maximilian of Wied-Neuwied's Travels in the interior of North America, 1832-1834 : drawn from nature and engraved in Paris under the artist's direction between 1836 and 1843 : printed from the original plates now in the collection of the Joslyn Art Museum. - London : Published by Alecto Historical Editions, [c1991]

2 vols. : art prints, ill. ; 31-

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26769184

008396



R-B

XH.
991
.B63B
FOLIO

Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893. -- Bodmer's
America ... [c1991] (Card 2)

40 cm.

Copyright date from p. [6] of
accompanying volume.

Accompanied by descriptive volume,
including small black-and-white
reproductions of the prints,
watercolourist's palette, and
prospectus.

Published in an edition of one

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26769184

008397



R-B

XH.
991
.B63B
FOLIO

Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893. -- Bodmer's
America ... [c1991] (Card 3)

hundred twenty-five sets.

CONTENTS: Folder 1. Tableaux 1-16
-- Folder 2. Tableaux 17-32 -- Folder
3. Tableaux 33-48 -- Folder 4.
Vignettes I-XVI -- Folder 5.
Vignettes XVII-XXXIII.

ISBN: 18711118999

1. West (U.S.)--Pictorial works.
2. Indians of North America--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26769184

008398



R-B

XH. Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893. -- Bodmer's
991 America ... [c1991] (Card 4)
.B63B
FOLIO

Pictorial works. I. Wied, Maximilian,
Prinz von, 1782-1867. Reise in das
innere Nord-America. II. Joslyn Art
Museum. III. Title. IV. Title: Karl
Bodmer's illustrations to Prince
Maximilian of Wied's Travels in the
interior of North America, 1832-1834.

MRGRRBK

ocm26769184

008399



XH. 998, A10H

see
Folio



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A665

.R11B

XH.A665.R11B--J.L.Whitney Mem fd--Acc 69-533

Raad, Georgius de.

Bedenckingen over den Guineeschen slaefhandel der Gereformeerde met de Papisten. Synde een tractaetje noodigh om in dese dagen van alle Gereformeerde Coop-lieden wel overwogen te werden tot boorcominge van Nederlandts gedreighde oordeelen. Dock dienstigh van elck huysgesin, en yder een gelesen te worden ... Opgedragen aen de Gereformeerde Coop-lieden van Nederland, door G. de Raad predicant tot Vlissingen.

Tot Vlissinge. Gedrukt by Abraham van Laren,
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

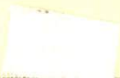
XH

.A665

.R11B

Raad, Georgius de. Bedenckingen over den
Guineeschen slaef-handel ... (Card 2)
ordinaris stadts-drucker woonende op de Beurs.
Anno 1665.

2p.l., 188p. 13.5cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A710.G54N

*XH

.97

.70

Godwin, Morgan, fl.1685.

The Negro's & Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church: or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the Negro's and Indians in our plantations ... To which is added, A brief account of religion in Virginia. By Morgan Godwyn ...

London, Printed for the author, by J.D[arby]. and are to be sold by most booksellers. 1680.

7p.l., 112, 97-112, 129-174p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": ver
Wing G971.

so of 7th prelim. leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.A711.F62S

DEPT.

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

*XH

.B711

.F62S

no.1

A sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday the 16th of February, 1710/11 ... By ... William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph.

London, Printed and sold by J.Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, MDCCXI.
[1711]

32p. 19cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B711

.F62S

no.1

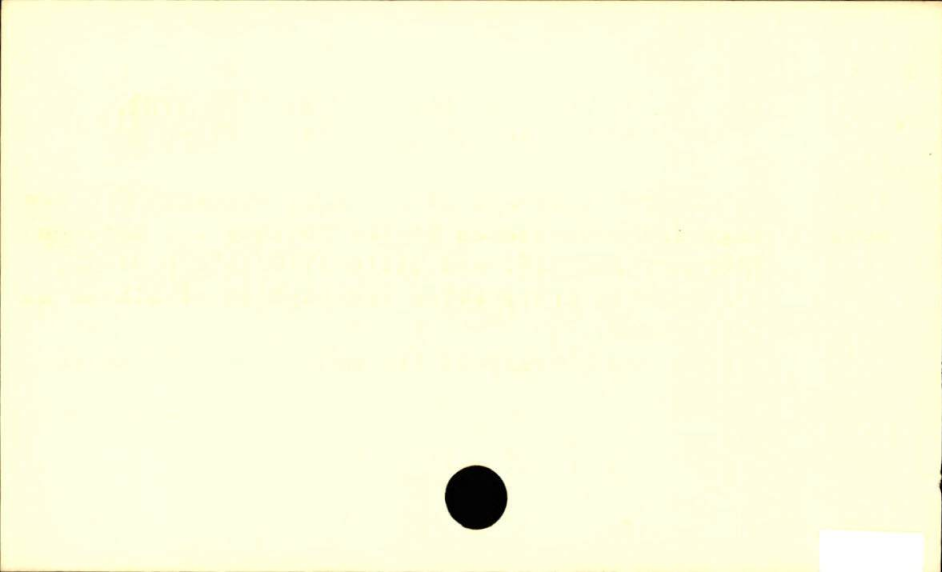
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

A sermon preached ... 1711. (Card 2)

"A short abstract of the most material proceedings and occurrences in the Society ... between February 1709/10. and ditto 1710/11": p.27-32.

Advocates instruction and baptism of slaves as Christians.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK XH.A725.F62S

DEPT. Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.
*XDefoe A sermon preached before the Society for the
.711 Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at
.F62Sb the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday,
the 16th of February, 1710/11 ... By ... William,
Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. The second edition.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, 1725.

43p. 20cm.(8vo)

Advocates the instruction and baptism of
slaves as Christians.

MB



XH.A732.G35P--Exchange--Acc 72-394

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

*XH Preservatif contre l'incrédulité & le liber-
.A732 tinage, en trois lettres pastorales de monsei-
.G35P gneur l'Evêque de Londres. On y joint son in-
struction pastorale, au clergé de son diocèse,
tendant au même but, & ses deux lettres aux
colonies de l'Amerique touchant l'instruction
des Nègres. Traduit de l'anglois, par Abraham
Le Moine ...

A La Haye, Chez P.Gosse, & J.Neaulme, M. DCC.
XXXII. [1732]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

*XH Preservatif contre l'incrédulité ... 1732.

.A732 (Card 2)

.G35P 4 pts.in 1v. 21cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black.

"Changemens & corrections": 14th prelim. leaf.

"Lettres pastorales ... aux fideles", with
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:
18., 134(i.e. 46)p.

18

19

20

21



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XH.A754.M38L

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1754.

*XbH

.90

.482

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. In the
House of Representatives, Nov. 19. 1754 ...
Ordered, That the assessors of the several
towns and districts ... forthwith send into
the secretary's office the exact number of
Negro slaves, both males and females, sixteen
years old and upward ... within their respec-
tive towns and districts ... In Council, Nov.
19. 1754. Read and concur'd ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XbH

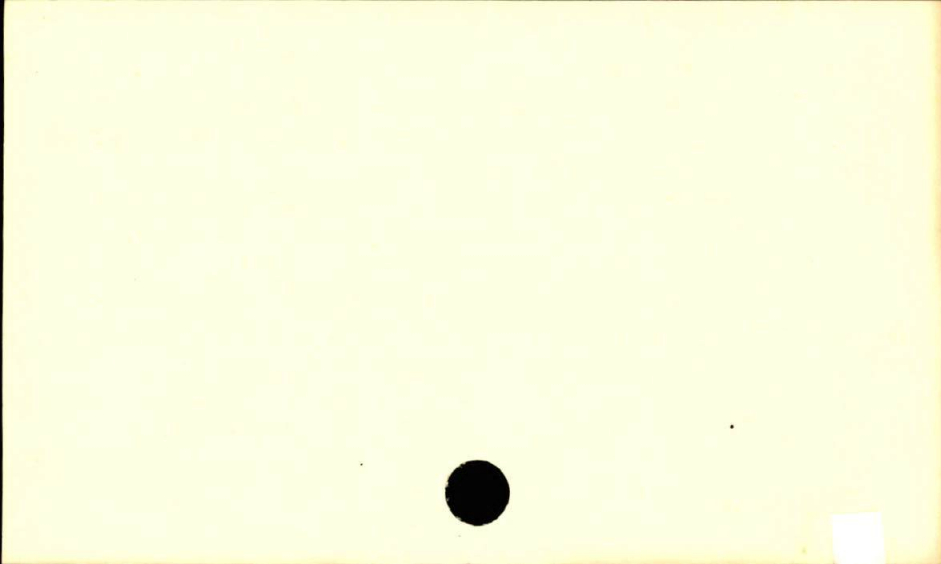
.90

.482

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.,
1754. Province of the Massachusetts-
Bay ... (Card 2)
[Boston, S.Kneeland & T.Green? 1754]

broadside. 20x16cm.

"Copy attest J[osiah] Willard Secry"--
ms. notation.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B756

.H13A

XH.A756.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.

An account of a useful discovery to distill double the usual quantity of sea-water, by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor: and An account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also An account of the good effect of blowing showers of air up through milk, thereby to cure the ill taste which is occasioned

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

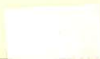
.B756

.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761. An account of a
useful discovery ... (Card 2)
by some kinds of food of cows. By Stephen Hales
... The second edition. With an Appendix ...
London: Printed for Richard Manby, in the Old-
Bailey, near Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

59,59-72p. plate. 20cm.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A760.B43 0/-267.748--1879--tr.fr. XH.97.340
--tr.fr.7589a.51
[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784. no.1

*XH
.A760
.B43 0/

Observations on the enslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes; with some advice thereon, extracted from the epistle of the yearly-meeting of the people called Quakers, held at London in the year 1748 [!] ... Second edition.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Germantown [Pa.]: Printed by Christopher Sower. 1760.
16p. 18cm.

Another state of the t.p. has correct reading "1758" in title.

Evans 8542.

I. Title.

MB

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original, and is signed by the President.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A760.B43 0a--City fds (Webster Coll.)---Acc
69-1014 (17)

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784.

*XH
.A760
.B43 0a
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.
Observations on the inslaving, importing and
purchasing of Negroes; with some advice thereon,
extracted from the epistle of the yearly-meeting
of the people called Quakers, held at London
in the year 1758 ... Second edition.

Germantown [Pa.]: Printed by Christopher
Sower. 1760.

16p. 18.5cm.

Another state of the t.p. has incorrect
reading "1748" in title.

Evans 8542.

I. Title.

MB



*XH.A762.B43Sb - ~~exchange-1882-tr.fr. 7577.27~~
dup.ref.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784.

*XH
.A762
.B43Sb
Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.
A short account of that part of Africa, inha-
bited by the Negroes. With respect to the ferti-
lity of the country; the good disposition of many
of the natives, and the manner by which the
slave trade is carried on. Extracted from di-
vers authors, in order to shew the iniquity of
that trade ... The second edition, with large
additions and amendments ...

Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap, in the
year M DCC LXII. [1762]

(See next card)

MB



PAKE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH [Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784. A short account
of that part of Africa ... 1762. (Card 2)
.A762 80 p. 20cm. (8vo)
.B43Sb "Errata": p.80.
Evans 9067.

XK
.27
.5

Another copy.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A765.L49T--Phillips fd.-Acc.69-702

Lecat, Claude Nicolas, 1700-1768.

*XH
.A765
.L49T

Traité de la couleur de la peau humaine en
général, de celle des negres en particulier,
et de la métamorphose d'une de ces couleurs
en l'autre, soit de naissance, soit acciden-
tellement ... Par m. Le Cat ...

A Amsterdam. M. DCC. LXV. [1765]

2p.l.,[iiii]-xiv,19lp. front. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Frontispiece engraved by Bacheley from
drawing by H. Gravelot.

Page 92 misnumbered 82.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A766.B43C

X²XH

.710

.B43C2

no.1

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. Collected from various authors, and submitted to the serious consideration of all, more especially of those in power. By Ant. Benezet.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller, in
Second-Street. M DCC LXVI. [1766]

35p. 17cm.(8vo); bd.to 19.5cm.
Evans 10240.

MB



XH.A772.B43S--263.176--1879--tr.fr. 5579a.109

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

*XH

.A772

.B43S

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. Also a republication of the sentiments of several authors of note on this interesting subject: particularly an extract of a treatise written by Granville Sharpe. By Anthony Benezet ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A772

.B43S

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. Some historical
account of Guinea ... 1772. (Card 2)
Philadelphia: printed M DCC LXXI. London: Re-
printed, and sold by W. Owen, near Temple-bar; and
E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

4p. l., iv, 198, [6]p. 19cm. (8vo)

"Extract from a representation of the injustice
... of tolerating slavery" by Granville Sharp
with imprint "First printed in London. M DCC
LXIX": p. [145]-179.



RARE BOOK *XH.A774.H22A - no source - 1903 - tr.fr.
DEPT. 4265.337

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821.

*XH An argument in the case of James Sommersett
.A774 a Negro, lately determined by the Court of
.H22A King's Bench: wherein it is attempted to de-
monstrate the present unlawfulness of domestic
slavery in England. To which is prefixed, A
state of the case. By Mr. Hargrave ...

Also
avail- London printed: Boston Re-printed, and sold
able in by E. Russell, next to the Cornfield, Union-
micro- Street. M,DCC,LXXIV. [1774]

text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821. An argument
in the case of James Sommersett ... 1774.
.A774 (Card 2)
.H22A 56 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)
Evans 13318.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A779

.Sp7V

XH.A779.Sp7V--Phillips fd--1867--tr.fr. 5579.2

Sprengel, Matthias Christian, 1746-1803.

Vom Ursprung des Negerhandels. Ein Antritts-
programm von Matthias Christian Sprengel ...

Halle, gedruckt bey Johann Christian Hendel.
1779.

4p.l., 71p. 20cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A783.Sa5L--Wm D Whitney Mem Ed--
Acc68-550

Sancho, Ignatius, 1729-1780.

Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African ... To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his life. The second edition ...

London: Printed for J.Nichols;and C.Dilly,
in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXIII. [1783]

2v.in 1(v.1:xvi,204p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,224p.) fronts.
(v.1,port.) 18.5cm.(12mo)

MB



RARE BOOK XH.A784.B43C

DEPT.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

*XB A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in
.776 a short representation of the calamitous state of
.M36F the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A
no.3 new edition. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold
by James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street.
1784.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH 46p. 21cm. (8vo)
.A788 Another copy. 22cm.
.B43S
no.2

MB



XH A784.R14 I--287, 193--1880--tr.fr. 7579.39 *no. 1*
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ramsay, James] 1733-1789.

*XH

.A784

.R14 I

An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop
to the African slave trade, and of granting
liberty to the slaves in the British sugar
colonies.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, in
George-yard, Lombard-Street. 1784.

44p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A784.Sa5L--gift: W.Phillips--1882
tr.fr. 4287.70 res.
Sancho, Ignatius, 1729-1780.

*XH

.A784

.Sa5L

Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his life. The third edition.

London: Printed by J.Nichols;and sold by C. Dilly,in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXIV. [1784]

xiv,393p. front.(port.) 17.5cm.(12mo)

Pages xiii & 151 misnumbered xii & 105.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.710
.B43C2
no.2

XH.A785.B43C

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A new edition. By Anthony Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold by James PHillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1785.

46p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB



NAME BOOK XH.A786.C56E

DEPT.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

*XG An essay on the slavery and commerce of the
.324 human species, particularly the African, trans-
.5 lated from a Latin dissertation, which was
no.2 honoured with the first prize in the Univer-
 sity of Cambridge, for the year 1785, with

Also additions ...

avail- London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed
able in by Joseph Cruikshank, in Market-Street, between
micro- Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXVI.
text. [1786]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.710

.C56E

1786

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on
the slavery and commerce ... 1786. (Card 2)
xix,[21]-155p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Dedication signed (p.[iii]): Thomas Clarkson.
Evans 19561.

Another copy. 21cm.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.

Imperfect: p.155 mutilated.

I. Title.



XH.A788.B43S no.1--Hunt bequ.--1877--tr.fr. 4282.58 no.1

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

*XH

.710

.B43Sb

(1)

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. By Anthony Benezet ...
A new edition.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,
George Yard. Lombard-street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.
[1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB -
Rev.



Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. Some historical
account of Guinea ... 1788. (Card 2)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xv,131p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

*XH Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 1788.

.A788 Another copy. 22cm.

.B43S

no.1



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A788.B43S no.2--Hunt bequ.--1877--tr.fr.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. 4282.58 no.2

*XB A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in
.776 a short representation of the calamitous state of
.M36F the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. A
no.3 new edition. By Ant. Benezet.

Philadelphia printed: London Reprinted and sold
by James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street.
1784.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH 46p. 21cm. (8vo)
.A788 Another copy. 22cm.
.B43S
no.2

MB



XH.A788.Y3P--Benton fd--Acc 76-344

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A788

.Y3P

Yearsley, Ann, 1756-1806.

A poem on the inhumanity of the slave-trade.

... By Ann Yearsley ...

London: Printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson,
Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

2p.ℓ., 30p. 27cm. (4to)

MB



XH.A789.A1OS--A.L.Whitney fd--Acc 64-192
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Johnstone, James] 1730?-1802.

XH A second Dialogue of the dead: between Ferdi-
.A789 nand Cortez and William Penn. To which is added,
.A1OS A scheme, for the abolition of slavery, without
injury to trade and navigation.

Worcester [Eng.]: Printed and sold by J.Holl, in
the High-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)
[1789]

14p. front. 15cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Johnstone, James] 1730?-1802. A second

XH Dialogue ... 1789. (Card 2)

.A789 Inscribed: Sent me by y^e Author J. Johnstone

.A10S M.D. April y^e. 28. 1791.

I. Title.



XH.A789.C56S c.1 & c.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfH
.A789
.C56S
c.1

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

The substance of the evidence of sundry persons on the slave-trade, collected in the course of a tour made in the autumn of the year 1788.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

vi,136,[4]p. 35cm.(fol.)

"Preface" signed: Thomas Clarkson.

The gift to this Library of the Massachusetts

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. The substance
of the evidence ... 1789. (Card 2)

XfH

Anti-Slavery Society.

.A789

Another copy. 33cm.

.C56S

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2

I. Title.



XH.A789.K77T--no source-n.d.--tr.fr. BV2770.

K7 1789 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Knox, William, 1732-1810.

*XH
.A789
.K77T

Three tracts respecting the conversion and instruction of the free Indians and Negroe slaves in the colonies. Addressed to the Venerable Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in the year 1768. By William Knox ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J.De Brett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

39p. 22cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A790.D92M

Dupré, Joseph, 1742-1823.

*XG

.790

.D92M

Mémoire sur le commerce en général et celui
du Languedoc, dans ses rapports avec les Echelles
du Levant, la Compagnie des Indes, les colonies
& la traite des Noirs. Par m. Dupré ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1790.

35p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB-Rev.



XH.A790.SolA--Benton fd--Acc 74-84
RAKE BOOK

DEPT. Société des amis des Noirs, Paris.
*XH Adresse aux amis de l'humanité, par la Société
.A790 des amis des Noirs, sur le plan de ses travaux.
.SolA Lue au Comité, le 4 juin 1790, et imprimée par
son ordre.

[Paris] De l'imp. du Patriote françois, place
du Théâtre Italien. [1790]

4p. 20cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Signed at end: Pétion de Villeneuve, président.
Brissot de Warville, secrétaire.

MB



XH.A791.C56L--Sewall fd--Acc 76-139

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

XH

.A791

.C56L

Letters on the slave-trade, and the state of the natives in those parts of Africa, which are contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree, written at Paris in December 1789, and January 1790. By T. Clarkson.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. [1791]

3p.l.,v-vii,8lp. iv plates(2 fold.,incl. front.) 23.5cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A791.D19A--282.064-1880--tr.fr.
7573.61 no.8 res.

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

*XH The African slave trade. A discourse delivered
.A791 in the city of New-Haven, September 9, 1790, be-
.D19A fore the Connecticut' Society for the Promotion
of Freedom. By James Dana ...

Also New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.
avail- M,DCC,XCI. [1791]
able in
micro- 33p. 23cm.(8vo)
text. Evans 23308.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A791.SilS - no:source - 1893 - tr.fr.

5059a.18 no.1

Sierra Leone Company.

*XH
.A791
.SilS
Substance of the report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company to the General Court, held at London on Wednesday the 19th of October, 1791.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George Yard,
Lombard Street. M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

2 p.l., 61p. 17.5cm. (16mo)



XH.A792.M36R--no source--1900--tr.fr. 4265.98

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery.

*XH

.A792

.M36R

... Report of the Committee of Grievances,
in consequence of the complaint of Messrs.
Ezekiel John, and Edward Dorsey, together with
the memorial presented to the General Assembly
by this Society, and the resolves of the House
of Delegates, upon the said report and memorial,
to be published, for the information of their
fellow-citizens, in the Maryland Journal, &c.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A792


.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery. ... Report of the Committee
of Grievances ... (Card 2)
Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard and
James Angell. [1792]

8p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: At a meeting of "the
Maryland Society for promoting the Abolition
of Slavery, and the Relief of free Negroes

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A792

.M36R

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery ... Report of the Committee
of Grievances ... [1792] (Card 3)
and others, unlawfully held in Bondage,"
held at Baltimore, the 4th of February, 1792

...

Evans 24509.

Original tan wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signatures): Nicholas Hammond,
Easton; W.F. Poole.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A792

.So5D

XH.A792.So5D--no source--ent. 1935--tr.fr.7585.

⁷⁶
Somerville, Thomas, 1741-1830.

A discourse on our obligation to thanksgiving,
for the prospect of the abolition of the Afri-
can slave-trade. With a prayer. Delivered in
the Church of Jedburgh on April 15. By Thomas
Somerville, D.D.

Kelso [Scot.]: Printed, at the Union Press,
by J. Palmer. Anno 1792. Price one shilling.

3p.l., 49p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata" slip pasted on p.49.

Gray-blue wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.A793.N42C--city fds (Webster Coll.)--Acc 69-1014
(135)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery.

XH

.A793

.N42C

The constitution of the New-Jersey Society, for
Promoting the Abolition of Slavery: to which is
annexed, extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed
the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same,
passed the 26th November, 1788.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac
Neale. M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A793

.N42C

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition
of Slavery. The constitution ... 1793.
(Card 2)

The law passed March 2, 1786 was: An act to
prevent the importation of slaves into the state
of New Jersey, and to authorise the manumission
of them under certain restrictions and to prevent
the abuse of slaves.

Evans 25891.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A793.P27 0--*city file - 1830 - to fr. 7579.39*
no. 4 res.

Patten, William, 1763-1839.

*XH On the inhumanity of the slave-trade, and the
.A793 importance of correcting it. A sermon, delivered
.P27 0 in the Second Congregational Church, Newport,
Rhode-Island, August 12, 1792. By William

Also Patten ...

avail- Printed at Providence, by J.Carter. M,DCC,XCIII
able in [1793]

micro-
text. 14p. 19cm.

Evans 25964; Alden 1318.

Ex libris (signature): D[avid] Howell

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XH.A793.W39E - Webster coll.(Pub.fds.)-
Acc. 69-1014(212)

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

*XH Effects of slavery, on morals and industry. By
.A793 Noah Webster ...
.W39E Hartford,(Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and
Goodwin. M.DCC.XCIII. [1793]

Also 56p. 23cm.(8vo)
avail- Publisher's monogram device on t.p.
able Evans 26448.
in
micro-
text.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.A794.SilSb no.1 - no source - 1893 - tr.fr.

DEPT. 5059a.18 no.2 reserve

Sierra Leone Company.

*XH
.A794
.SilSb
no.1
Substance of the report delivered by the
Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company,
to the General Court of Proprietors, on Thurs-
day, March 27th, 1794.

Also
avail-
1795.
Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, at
the Stone-House, N^o 41, South Second Street.

able in 168 p. front.(fold.map) 17cm.(12mo)

micro- Evans 29513.

text. Imperfect: map wanting.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the report

*XH ... March 27th, 1794. (Card 2)

.A794 With this is bound (as issued?) the "Substance
.SilSb of the report ... delivered ... 26th of February,
no.1 1795" also printed Philadelphia, 1795.

Ex libris (signature): Louis Sands, 1795.



XH.A794 .SilSb no.2 - no source - 1893 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

5059a.18 no.3

DEPT.

Sierra Leone Company.

*XH

.A794

.SilSb

no.2

Substance of the report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, delivered to the General Court of Proprietors, on Thursday the 26th of February, 1795. Published by order of the Directors.

Also
avail-
able in

Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, at the
Stone-House, N^o 41, South Second Street. 1795.

micro-
text.

24 p. 17cm.(12mo)
Evans 29514.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the re-
xXH port ... 26th of February, 1795 ... 1795.
.79 (Card 2)
.SilSb Bound with (as issued?) the "Substance of the
no.2 report delivered ... March 27th, 1794" also
printed Philadelphia, 1795.



X. H. A795. A10S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH
.A795
.A10S

... The sorrows of Yamba; or, The Negro woman's lamentation. To the tune of Hosier's ghost ...

Sold by J. Marshall, (Printer to the Cheap Repository for religious and moral tracts) No. 17, Queen-Street, Cheap-side, and No. 4, Aldermary Church-Yard, and R. White, Piccadilly, London. By S. Hazard, Printer to the Cheap Repository, at Bath; and by all booksellers, newsmen, and hawkers in and town country ... [1795?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

... The sorrows of Yamba ... [1795?] (Card 2)

XpbH

.A795

broadside. illus. 45x28cm.

.A10S

At head of title: Cheap Repository.

First line: "In St. Lucie's distant isle ..."



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A795.B22A

*XH
.795
.B22A

Bannaker's Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, Kentucky, and North Carolina almanack and ephemeris, for the year of our Lord 1796; being bissextile, or leap-year; the twentieth year of American independance, and eighth year of the federal government.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Baltimore: Printed for Philip Edwards, James Keddie, and Thomas, Andrews and Butler; and sold at their respective stores, wholesale and retail.
[1795]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XH

.795

.B22A

Bannaker's Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware,
Virginia, Kentucky, and North Carolina
almanack ... [1795] (Card 2)

[36]p. 1 illus. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Title within double rule border.

Signatures: [A]-C⁶.

Evans 28231.

Imperfect: p.[35-36] slightly mutilated.



XH.A796.A1OR--C.Harris fd--1922--tr.fr. G.388
.64

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A796

.A1OR

Reflections on the inconsistency of man,
particularly exemplified in the practice of
slavery in the United States ...

New-York: Printed and sold by John Bull,
corner of Water-street and Fly-Market. 1796.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

<According to act of Congress.>

iv,[5]-27p. 21cm.(8vo)

Preface signed: Amynto.

Evans 31077.

I. Amynto, pseud.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A796.T79D ^{c.3, c.4 (see over)} c.1--Ch.Harris fd--¹⁸⁸²Acc 64-403) ^{How Charleston Branch}
c.2--gift of W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr.
Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827.

XH A dissertation on slavery: with a proposal for
.A796 the gradual abolition of it, in the state of
.T79D Virginia. By St. George Tucker ...
c.1 Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No.118,
Market-Street. 1796.

3p.l., [9]-106p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 31319.

Ex libris (signature): William Plumer.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

4274.50 res.

c.3--gift of R.Wallcut--1862--tr.fr.4274.50A res.

c.4--gift of family of W.L.Garrison--1899--tr.fr.4274.50B

res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827. A dissertation
XH on slavery ... 1796. (Card 2)

.A796

.T79D Another copy. 20.5cm.

c.2 Ex libris (accession information): Wendell
Phillips.

XH

.A796 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.T79D Ex libris (inscription): Robert F. Wallcut from
c.3 Thomas Wallcut.

In this copy an A.L.S. from Robert Wallcut to
Charles C. Jewett presenting the book to the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Tucker, St. George, 1752-1827. A dissertation
on slavery ... 1796. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK DEPT. Boston Public Library has been mounted on inside
back cover.

XH

.A796 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.T79D Ex libris (accession information): the family
c.4 of William Lloyd Garrison.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A798.Am5D - no source - 1870? - tr.fr.

7573.63 no.14

Smith, Elihu Hubbard, 1771-1798.

*XH A discourse, delivered April 11, 1798, at the
.A798 request of and before the New-York Society for
.Am5D Promoting the Manumission of Slaves ... By E.H.
Smith ...

Also New-York: Printed by T. & J.Swords, No.99 Pearl-
avail- street. 1798.

able in
micro-
text.

30p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Evans 34554.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A798.Sils - no source - 1893 - tr.fr.

5059a.18 no.5

Sierra Leone Company.

*XH Substance of the report, delivered, by the
.A798 Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company,
.Sils to the General Court of Proprietors, on Thursday,
the 29th March, 1798. With an index to this, and
all the preceding Reports.

London: Printed by James Phillips & Son,
George Yard, Lombard Street. 1798.

2 p.l., 61, [111] p. 16.5cm. (16mo)



XH.A798.Sm6N--Sewall fd--Acc 76-142

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Smith, Venture, 1729-1805.

XH A narrative of the life and adventures of
.A798 Venture, a native of Africa: but resident above
.Sm6N sixty years in the United States of America.
 Related by himself.

Also New-London [Conn.]: Printed by C.Holt, at The
avail- Bee-office. 1798.

micro- iv,[5]-32p. 22.5cm.

text. Evans 34560.

 Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A799.Sils - no source - 1893 - tr.fr.

5059a.18 no.4

*XH

Sierra Leone Company.

.A799
.Sils

Substance of the reports delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, to the General Court of Proprietors. To which is prefixed Memoirs of Naimbanna, an African prince.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone-House, N^o 41, South Second Street. 1799.

22,[2],168,24 p. fold.map. 16cm.(12mo)

A re-issue of the "Substance of the reports" of 1794 & 1795 as published by Thomas Dobson in

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Sierra Leone Company. Substance of the re-
ports ... 1799. (Card 2)

.A799 1795, with addition "Memoirs of Naimbanna".

.Sils Evans 36310.

Imperfect: wants all but p.[1]-22 (comprising
the "Memoirs of Naimbanna")



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A801.L38N--2v.--Artz fd--1900--tr.fr.A.9621.4

[Lavallée, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert]
1747-1816.

*XH
.A801 The Negro equalled by few Europeans. Trans-
.L38N lated from the French. To which are added,
Poems on various subjects, moral and enter-
taining; by Phillis Wheatley ...

Philadelphia: Printed by and for William W.
Woodward, N^o.17, Chesnut Street. 1801.

2v.(v.1:259p.;v.2:244p.) 16.5cm.(12mo)
Fiction.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XH [Lavallée, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert]
1747-1816. The Negro equalled by few
.A801 Europeans ... 1801. (Card 2)
.L38N "Subscribers' names": v.2,p.239-244.
Pages 84, 147 & 238 in v.2 misnumbered 48, 14
& 248.
Shaw/Shoemaker 798.
Ex libris: Thomas Jefferson McKee.

I. Title.



XH.A804.B72P--g:Garrison family?--1894--tr.fr. 7579.4A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

X^xXH

.A804

.B72P

A preliminary essay, on the oppression of the exiled sons of Africa. Consisting of animadversions on the impolicy and barbarity of the deleterious commerce and subsequent slavery of the human species; to which is added, a desultory letter written to Napoleon Bonaparte, anno domini, 1801. By Thomas Branagan ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by John W.Scott, No.27, Bank-Street. 1804.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A804

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774. A preliminary
essay ... 1804. (Card 2)

282,[2]p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Includes verse by the author (p.36-50) and by
Phillis Wheatley (p.103-108)

"Proposals, for publishing by subscription, a
new work, entitled, Avenia; or, A tragical poem
on the slavery and commerce of the human species,
particularly the African ...": p.[283-284]

Page 187 misnumbered 18.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5901.

Ex libris (initials): William Lloyd
Garrison.



XH.A804.B79C--Kimball fd--Acc 69-538.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A804

.B79C

[Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron]
1778-1868.

A concise statement of the question regarding
the abolition of the slave trade. Second edition.
London: Printed for J.Hatchard, and T.N.
Longman and O.Rees, by M. and S. Brooke, Pater-
Noster-Row. 1804.

79p., 1ℓ., [81]-108p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

"Appendix to the Concise statement of the
question regarding the abolition of the slave

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH 1778-1868. A concise statement of ...
.A804 1804. (Card 2)
.B79C trade" with special t.p.: p.[81]-108.

I. Title.



XH.A805.B72A--39545--1860--tr.fr. 2397.33

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A805

.B72A

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

Avenia: or, A tragical poem, on the oppression of the human species, and infringement on the rights of man. In six books, with notes explanatory and miscellaneous. Written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. By Thomas Branagan ...

Philadelphia; Printed for Silas Engles, No. 248, South Third-Street; and Samuel Wood, No. 362, Pearl-Street, New York. S. Engles, printer. 1805.

x, [111]-358p., 1℥. front. 18cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,
x XH

.A805

.B72A

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.
(Card 2)

Avenia ... 1805.

Mezzotint frontispiece engraved by Edwin after
Barralet.

"Errata": p.[359]

Shaw/Shoemaker 8076; Wegelin 878.



XH.A807.B72P--Artz fd--1901--tr.fr. A.1119P.1.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

*XH

.A807

.B72P

The penitential tyrant; or, Slave trader re-
formed: a pathetic poem, in four cantos. By
Thomas Branagan. The second edition, enlarged ...
New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood.No.
362,Pearl-Street. 1807.

xii,290,[9]p. front.,illus. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Mezzotint frontispiece engraved by Edwin after
Barralet.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A807

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774. The penitential
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 2)

"Subscribers names": p.[291-299]

Appendix: Messiah: a sacred eclogue, in imitation of Virgil's Pollio [by A. Pope]--Buying stolen goods synonymous with stealing; or, The immorality of using the produce of slavery demonstrated.--A subject for conversation and reflection at the tea-table [by W. Cowper]--The method of procuring slaves on the coast of Africa.--Extract from an essay in verse, entitled, Slavery. By Captain Marjoribanks.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.A807

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774. The penitential
tyrant ... 1807. (Card 3)

In this copy p.[261]-264 are misbound between
p.280 & 281; p.[299] is misbound between p.[296]
& [297]



XH.A807.W64L

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.

*XH A letter on the abolition of the slave trade;
.710 addressed to the freeholders and other inhabi-
.W64L tants of Yorkshire. By W. Wilberforce ...

London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, for T.
Cadell and W. Davies, Strand: sold also by J.
Hatchard, Piccadilly; and W. Sancho, at the Mews
Gate. 1807.

1p.l., iii, 396p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Appendix. Africa. Extracts from the older
authors": p.353-396

MB



XH.A808.C56H--2v.--Josiah D.Whitney Mem Bk fd--Acc 77-274
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.
XH The history of the rise, progress, and accom-
.A808 plishment of the abolition of the African slave-
.C56H trade by the British Parliament. By Thomas Clark-
son ...

London: Printed by R.Taylor and Co.,Shoe-Lane,
for Longman,Hurst,Rees,and Orme,Paternoster-Row.
1808.

2v.(v.1:2p.f.,572.;v.2:1p.f.,592p.) 3 plates
(2 fold.),1 illus. 23cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A808

.C56H

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. The history of
the rise ... 1808. (Card 2)

Page 402 of v.1 misnumbered 403.

Blue gray paper boards, ivory paper spines with
printed paper labels.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A808.J71T - no source - 1870 - tr.fr.

7573.63 no.9

Jones, Absalom.

*XH

.A808

.J71T

A thanksgiving sermon, preached January 1, 1808, in St. Thomas's, or the African Episcopal, Church, Philadelphia: on account of the abolition of the African slave trade, on that day, by the Congress of the United States. By Absalom Jones, rector of the said church.

Philadelphia: Printed for the use of the congregation. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808.

22,[2]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXH Jones, Absalom. A thanksgiving sermon ...
1808. (Card 2)
.A808 "New Year's anthem, sung in the African Episco-
.J71T pal Church of St. Thomas, Jan. 1, 1808. Written
by Michael Fortune": p.[23-24]
Shaw/Shoemaker 15333.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A808.L26N--Benton fd--Acc.71-52

Lanjuinais, Jean Denis, comte, 1753-1827.

*XH
.A808
.L26N
Notice de l'ouvrage de m. l'Évêque et Sénateur Grégoire, intitulé: De la littérature des Nègres. Par J.D. Lanjuinais.

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, rue des Grands-Augustins, n^o.9. 1808.

24p. 19cm.(8vo)

Bissainthe 6444.

MB



XH.A808.M83D--g:D.M.Balfour--1857--tr.fr. 7587.210

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A808

.M83D

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A discourse, delivered at the African Meeting-House, in Boston, July 14, 1808, in grateful celebration of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by the governments of the United States, Great Britain and Denmark. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No. 53, Cornhill. 1808.

28p. 21cm. (8vo)

. Shaw/Shoemaker 15651.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A810.G86 I c.1--g.Wendell Phillips--1882--tr.
XH.A810.G86 I c. 2--10193--1855--tr.fr. 3572.5

Grégoire, Henri, Constitutional Bp. of Blois,
1750-1831.

*XH
.A810 An enquiry concerning the intellectual and
.G86 I moral faculties, and litterature of Negroes;
c.1 followed with an account of the life and works
of fifteen Negroes & mulattoes, distinguished
in science, literature and the arts. By H.
Grégoire ... Translated by D.B. Warden ...

Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk, Main-Street.
1810.

(See next card)

MB

1) fr. 4272.57 res.

2) no. 1 res.

Grégoire, Henri, Constitutional Bp. of Blois,
1750-1831. An enquiry concerning the
intellectual and maral faculties ... 1810.
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1p. f., vii (i.e., viii), [9]-253, [3]p. 22.5cm.

Page viii misnumbered vii.

*XH

Shaw/Shoemaker 20254.

.A810

Another copy. 22cm.

.G86. I

c.2



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.A812

.C11S

XH.A812.C11S--21754--1858--tr.fr. 7587.177

Boreas, pseud.

Slave representation, by Boreas [pseud.] ...

[New Haven?] 1812.

23p. 21cm.(8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to George
Cabot and to Sereno E. Dwight.

Shaw/Shoemaker 51191.

I. Cabot, George, 1752-1823, supposed author.
Slave representation. II. Dwight, Sereno Ed-
wards, 1786-1850. Slave representation. III. Ti-
tle.

MB



XH.A814.A10C--Benton fd--Acc 74-98

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.A814
.A10C

Considérations importantes sur l'abolition
générale de la traite des Nègres, adressées
aux négociateurs des puissances continentales
qui doivent assister au Congrès de Vienne.
Par un Portugais.

A Paris, Chez Ant.Bailleul, imprimeur-libraire
du commerce, rue Ste-Anne, N^o.71; m^{me}.Goullet,
Delaunay, libraires, Palais-Royal, galeries de
bois. Septembre 1814.

31p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Against British
of slave-trade.

demands for abolition

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XH.A814.P17R--Benton fd.--Acc.71-38³⁸¹

*XH

.A814

.P17R

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François
Joseph, 1752-1820.

Réfutation d'un écrit intitulé: Résumé du témoignage..... touchant la traite des nègres, adressé aux différentes puissances de la chrétienté [par Thomas Clarkson]. Par m. Palisot, baron de Beauvois ...

A Paris, Chez Blanchard, libraire, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. Delaunay, libraire, même galerie, no.243. Les marchands de nouveautés. Octobre, 1814

xvj, 56p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XH Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François
.A814 Joseph, 1752-1820. Réfutation d'un écrit
.P17R intitulé ... 1814. (Card 2)
"Imprimerie de Fain, rue Racine, place de l'
Odéon"--p.56.
A reply to Thomas Clarkson's "Summary view of
the slave trade".



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A815.T39Lc - no source - 1887 - tr.fr.
7588.64 no.2

Thorpe, Robert.

*XH A letter to William Wilberforce ... contain-
.A815 ing remarks on the reports of the Sierra Leone
.T39Lc Company, and African Institution: with hints re-
specting the means by which an universal aboli-
tion of the slave trade might be carried into
effect. By Robert Thorpe ... The third edition.,
with a preface.

London: Printed for F.C. and J. Rivington. No.
62, St. Paul's Church Yard; by Law and Gilbert,
St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell. 1815.

2 p.l.,xxvii, 84 p. 20cm.(vo)



XH.A816.C56H--Exchange--239.919--1877--tr.fr.7579.30 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

XH The history of the rise, progress and accom-
.A816 plishment of the abolition of the African slave-
.C56H trade, by the British Parliament. By Thomas
Clarkson, M.A. Abridged by Evan Lewis.

Wilmington: Printed by R.Porter, No.97, Market-
Street. 1816.

xii,[13]-348p. 1 illus. 18.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 37262.



R-B XH.A817.V46M--Gift--F.J.Garrison--11-11-1891--
tr.fr. 4449.166

XH Vaux, Roberts, 1786-1836.
.A Memoirs of the life of Anthony
817 Benezet. / By Roberts Vaux... --
.V46M Philadelphia: : Published by James P.
Parke..., 1817. (Merritt, printer)
v, [3], 136 p., [1] leaf of plate
: ill., facsim. ; 18 cm.
Frontispiece signed by Anthony
Benezet.
Bibliography: leaf preceding p.
[1]. 1. Quakers--Biography. 2.
Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. 3.
Slavery--United States--Anti-slavery

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm21082878

002798



R-B

XH
.A
817
.V46M

Vaux, Roberts, 1786-1836. -- Memoirs
of the life of Anthony Benezet.
... 1817. (Card 2)

movements. 4. Benezet, Anthony, 1713-
1784. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm21082878

002799



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A817.V46Mb--266719--1879--tr.fr. 4349.85

xXH Vaux, Roberts, 1786-1836.
.A817 Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet; by
.V46Mb Roberts Vaux ...
Philadelphia printed. York: Re-printed, with
additions, &c. for W. Alexander, and sold by him;
also by Darton, Harvey, and Co; W. Phillips; and
W. Darton, Jun. London. 1817.

1p.l., 156p. front. 19.5cm.
Pages [153]-156, publisher's advts.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH.A818.F77R-gift: Wendell Phillips-1882-tr.fr.
4265.52 no.11

Philadelphia. Negroes.

*XH
.A818 Resolutions and remonstrances of the people
.F77R of colour against colonization on the coast of
Africa.

[Philadelphia?] 1818.

8 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Drawn up at two meetings held at Philadelphia
in 1817, with James Forten as chairman, Russell
Parrott as secretary.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A819.D34D - n.s. - 1889 - tr.fr. E446.D284
reserve

Dean, Paul, 1789-1860.

*XH
.A819
.D34D
A discourse delivered before the African Society. at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass. on the abolition of the slave trade by the government of the United States of America, July 14, 1819. By Paul Dean ...

Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819.

16 p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 47798.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



XH.A819.G92T--C.Harris fd--1916--tr.fr. 4265.577

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gruber, Jacob, 1778-1850, defendant.

*XH Trial of the Rev. Jacob Gruber, minister
.A819 in the Methodist Episcopal church, at the
.G92T March term, 1819, in the Frederick county
Court, for a misdemeanor. By David Martin ...
Fredericktown, Md. Published by David Martin,
Geo. Kolb, printer. 1819.

xx,[21]-111 p. 17cm.(12mo)

Gruber was charged with having in a sermon
incited a slave insurrection.

Shaw/Shoemaker 48588.



XH.A819.R21M--no source--n,d.--tr.fr. 7585.54 no
no.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Raymond, Daniel, 1786-1849.

XH The Missouri question, by Daniel Raymond,
.A819 esq.

.R21M Schaeffer & Maund, printers. Baltimore. 1819.

39p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 49240.

Inscribed: Wm Plummer Jr. esq. M.C.

MB



XH.A820.A10C--n.s.--1903--tr.fr.4265.361

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	A caveat; or Considerations against the ad-
XH	mission of Missouri, with slavery, into the
.A820	Union.
.A10C	New-Haven: Printed and published by A.H. Maltby and Co. Oct.1820.

40p. 23.5cm.
Shoemaker 701.

MB-Rev.



XH.A820.B23P--g:J.J.Dixwell--1873--tr.fr. 6569a.65
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barbault, Anna Letitia (Aikin) 1743-1825.

*XH Poems by Anna Lætitia Barbault ... From the
.A820 London edition. To which is added, An epistle to
.B23P William Wilberforce, esq.

Boston: Wells and Lilly, Court-Street. 1820.

2p.l., 120p. 15cm. (12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 316.



XH.A820.H55C--no source--n.d.--tr.fr..7585.54
no.1-1a

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.A820

.H55C

[Hillhouse, William] 1757-1833.

The crisis, no.1[-2]. or Thoughts on slavery,
occasioned by the Missouri question.

New-Haven: Printed by A.H.Maltby & Co.No.4,
Glebe-Building,Chapel-Street. 1820.

2 nos.(14,19p.) 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1588-1589.

I. Title.

MB



XH.A820.L47V--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 7585.54
no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A820

.L47V

Learned, Joseph Denny.

A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi: being a latter to a member of Congress. By Joseph D. Learned ...

Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, circulating library, 94, Market-street. 1820.

47p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1919.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A820
.Se6S

XH.A820.Se6S--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 7585.54

no.4

Sergeant, John, 1779-1852.

Speech of Mr. Sergeant, on the Missouri
question. In the House of Representatives of
the U. States ...

[Washington? 1820]

48p. 21cm.

Delivered February, 1820.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3169.

MB



XH.A820.T21S

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Taylor, Isaac, 1759-1829.

XJ Scenes in Africa, for the amusement and
.820 instruction of little tarry-at-home travellers.
.T21S By the Rev. Isaac Taylor ...

London: Printed for Harris and son, corner of
St. Paul's Church Yard. 1820.

iv, 127, [1]p. col. front. (fold map.), 84 col.
illus. on 28 plates. 17cm.

Illustrated gray paper boards, crimson
morocco spine.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A820
.V28S

XH.A820.V28S--g. W. Phillips--1882--tr.fr.
4265.75

Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1769-1826.

Speech of Mr. Van Dyke, on the amendment offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an irrevocable principle of the state constitution. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1820.
[Washington? 1820]

14p. 18.5cm.
Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1769-1826. Speech ...

*XH [1820] (Card 2)

*.A820 Shaw/Shoemaker 4080.

.V28S The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A821

.Q3M

XH.A821.Q3M--J.D.Whitney fd--Acc.70-462

Queluz, João Severiano Maciel da Costa, marquez
de, 1769-1833 or 34.

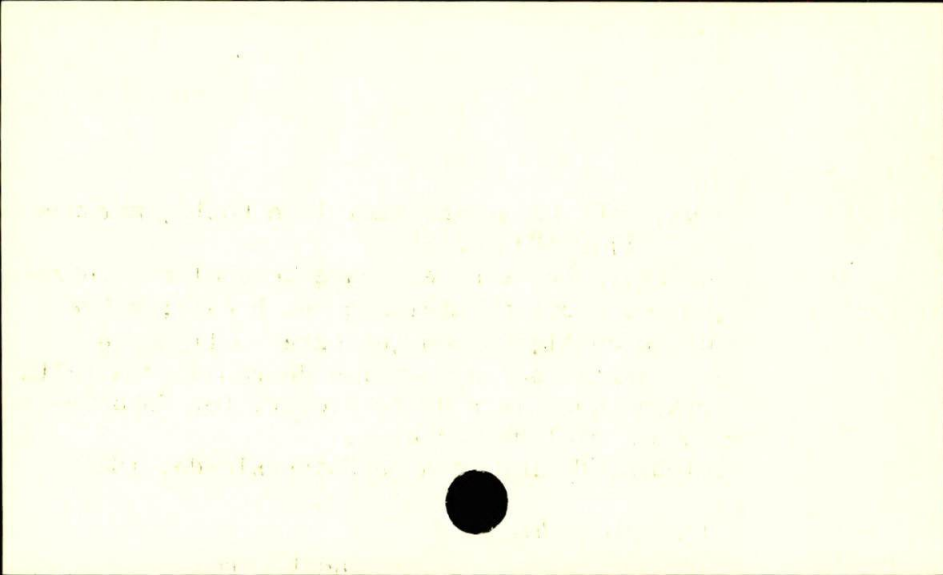
Memoria sobre a necessidade de abolir a intro-
dução dos escravos africanos no Brasil; sobre
o modo e condições com que esta abolição se
deve fazer; e sobre os meios de remediar a falta
de braços que ela pode ocasionar. Por João Se-
veriano Maciel da Costa ...

Coimbra, Na imprensa da ~~U~~universidade. 1821.

90p. 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A821

.Q3M

Queluz, João Severiano Maciel da Costa, marquez
de, 1769-1833 or 34. Memoria ... 1821.
(Card 2)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

Ex libris (inscription): David L. Child,
Coimbra, 14 de nov^{bro} de 1822.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A822

.C56C

XH.A822.C56C--Townsend fd--1868--tr.fr. 7574.5

v.2 no.1

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Le cri des Africains, contre les Européens, leurs oppresseurs, ou Coup d'oeil sur le commerce homicide appelé, traite des Noirs, par Thomas Clarkson, M.A. Traduit de l'anglais.

Londres: Chez Harvey et Darton, Gracechurch-Street; et W. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1822.

2p. f., iii, [1], 56p. fold. plate. 21cm. (8vo)

The folded plate is a diagram of a slave ship.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

7573.61 #13
XH.A822.Ed9 I--G: Wm Everett-1867--
tr.fr.(282.064)--1880 no.13 res.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

*XH
.A822
.Ed9 I

The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade,
and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated
in a sermon preached before the Connecticut So-
ciety for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the
Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage,
at their annual meeting in New-Haven, Sept. 15,
1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Second edition.
Boston: Wells and Lilly--Court-Street. 1822.

40p. 23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8602.



XH.A822.H24D--n.s.--before 1861--tr.fr.7584.106(Pph.vol.
257 no.3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.

*XH

.A822

.H24D

A discourse delivered before the African Society in Boston, 15th of July, 1822, on the anniversary celebration of the abolition of the slave trade. By Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris ...

Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham, No.5, Court Street. 1822.

27p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8951.

MB



XH.A823.D15P--267.749--1879--tr.fr. 7586.53 no.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT

[Dalcho, Frederick] 1770?-1836.

X
XH
.A823
.D15P

Practical considerations founded on the
Scriptures, relative to the slave population
of South-Carolina. Respectfully dedicated to
"The South-Carolina Association." By a South-
Carolinian.

Charleston [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A.E.
Miller, No. 4, Broad-street. 1823.

38p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 12316.

I. A South-

Carolinian. II. Title.

MB



XH.A823.H66R--City fds?--1894--tr.fr.E165.H69 c.2 -u.f.
RARE BOOK 2363.101

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.

XH
.A823
.H66R

Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters: with an appendix, containing an account of several of the Indian tribes, and the principal missionary stations, &c. Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. By Adam Hodgson ... Collected, arranged, and published by Samuel Whiting.

New York:[J. Seymour, printer] 1823.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam. Remarks during a journey
 through North America ... 1823 (Card 2)

XH
.A823 335p. 23cm.

.H66R Reissued, in part, in the author's Letters
 from North America. London, 1824.
 American imprints (1823) 12851; Sabin 32358.



RARE BOOKS XH.A823.M11N--City fds (Webster coll.)--Acc 69-

DEPT.

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838. 1014 (132)

XH
.A823
.M11N

Negro slavery; or, A view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica.

London: Printed for Hatchard and son, Piccadilly, and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; sold also by W. Grapel, Church Street, and G. and J. Robinson, Castle Street, Liverpool. 1823. Price three shillings.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A823

.M11N

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838. Negro slavery

... 1823. (Card 2)

2p. f., 118p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"A list of works, containing important information on the subject of slavery": p.[119]

I. Title.



RARE BOOK ^xXH.A824.B34B - n.d. - no source - tr.fr. 7570A.50

DEPT.

Bayley, Solomon.

no.2 - reserve

^xXH A brief account of the colony of Liberia, by

.A824 Solomon Bayley.

.B34B Porters & Mitchell, printers, Wil[mington].

Del. [ca.1824?]

8 p. 20cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.A824

.F91P

XH.A824.F91P--122,782--1871--tr.fr. 5576.57 res

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

A view of the present state of the African
slave trade. Published by direction of a meeting
representing the Religious Society of Friends
in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c.

Philadelphia: William Brown,printer. 1824.

69p. 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16238.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A824.F91S - n.s. - 1887 - tr.fr. 7588.64 no.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting. 3

*XH Statements illustrative of the nature of the
.A824 slave-trade. To which are subjoined, Some parti-
.F91S culars respecting the colony at Sierra Leone.
Published by a committee appointed by the Reli-
gious Society of Friends, to aid in promoting
the total abolition of the slave-trade.

London: Printed by Harvey, Darton, and Co.,
55 Gracechurch-Street. 1824.

40 p. 20cm.(8vo)

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.A824

.Sa5L

XH.A824.Sa5L--Sewall fd--Acc 72-455

[Sandars, Joseph]

A letter, addressed to the Liverpool Society for the Abolition of Slavery. By a member of that Society.

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. [1824]

iv, [5]-15p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Signed at end: Jos. Sandars. Liverpool, January 10, 1824.

Pages [5]-6 are a cancel leaf.

Expresses caution on projected emancipation of slaves.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A824.G80D

*XE
.824
.G80D

Gt.Brit. Parliament, 1824. House of Commons.

Debate in the House of Commons, on the 16th day of March, 1824, on the measures adopted by His Majesty's government, for the amelioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1824.

71p. 22cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (bookplate): Nathaniel Bowditch.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.A825.Au2R

DEPT. Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.
*XG Recueil de mémoires sur le typhus nautique,
.322 ou fièvre jaune, provenant principalement de
.8 l'infection des batimens négriers. Par m. Au-
no.3 douard ...

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Gueffier, imprimeur de l'Athénée de Médecine de Paris, rue Guénégaud, n^o 31. 1825 [i.e., 1826].

12p., 1℔., 41p., 1℔., 49, 40, 36, 52p. 21.5cm.

A collective edition of works also issued

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.322

.8

no.3

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

Recueil de mémoires ... 1825. (Card 2)

separately, here brought together with a

general t.p.; the works are dated 1824-1826.

Inscribed: De la part de l'auteur--à Monsieur
Livingston, ambassadeur des États-unis à Paris.



Rare Book
Dept.

x H
.A825
.G88L

Grimes, William.


Life of William Grimes, the runaway
slave. Written by himself.

New-York: 1825.

IV, [5]-68 p. 22.5 cm. (8 vo)

Shaw / Shoemaker 20763.

Printed front wrapper preserved.

NOTE: On April 8-9, 1997 an extensive search
was conducted and item could not be
found.  No shelf card for this item
at that time as well. E.Z.

4-10-1997

R-B
ACC
86-
27

D'Urfey, Thomas/ 1653-1723.

A new opera, call'd, Cinthia and
Endimion: or, the loves of the
deities... / written by Mr. D'Urfey.
Second edition. London : Printed by
W. Onley, for Sam. Briscoe,...and R.
Wellington..., 1697.

[8], 48 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D2752A; LCxxx.

On microfilm, Wing STC series.

I.T.

RG86-520024 r

MRG86-520024

28706

RARE BOOKS *XH.A825.L61C - gift: Wendell Phillips - tr.fr.
DEPT. 4265.52 no.14

Liberia. Constitution.

*XH
.A825
.L61C
Constitution, government and digest of the
laws of Liberia, as confirmed and established
by the Board of Managers [!] of the American Co-
lonization Society, May 23, 1825.

Washington City: Printed by Way and Gideon.
1825.

11 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.11.

Shoemaker 21211.

The gift to this
lips.

Library of Wendell Phil-
MB



RARE BOOK

XH.A825.Sw3

DEPT.

Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-1844 (Karl XIV)

*XbH Placat, angaaende slavehandelens afskaffelse.

.A825 Stockholms slot den 22de november 1825.

.Sw3 Christiania. Trykt hos Chr.Grøndahl. [1825]

[4]p. 22cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH.A826.As3H-no source-282.080-tr.fr. 7573.164

*XH.A826.As3H c.2-gift: Wendell Phillips-1882-Ashmun, Jehudi, 1794-1828. tr.fr. 4265.52 no.13

*XH
.A826
.As3H
History of the American colony in Liberia,
from December 1821 to 1823. By J. Ashmun. Com-
piled from the authentic records of the colony.
Washington City: Printed by Way & Gideon.
1826.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

42 p. front.(fold.map) 22cm. (8vo)

*XH
.A826
.As3H
Printed gray-green front wrapper preserved.

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.As3H
Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

c.2
The gift to this Library of Wendell
Phillips.

Revised

MB



XH.A827.C12C--355.414--1884--tr.fr. 7586.75

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.
.A827
.C12C

Caius Gracchus, pseud.

Controversy between Caius Gracchus [pseud.] and Opimius [pseud. of W.H. Fitzhugh], in reference to the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States. First published in the Richmond Enquirer.

Georgetown, D.C. Printed and published by James C. Dunn. 1827.

118p. 23cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 28358.

Ex libris:

Joshua Coffin.

MB



XH.A829.Eq5L--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (129)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Equiano, Olaudah

XH The life and adventures of Olaudah Equiano; or
.A829 Gustavus Vassa, the African. From an account
.Eq5L written by himself. Abridged by A. Mott. To which
are added, some remarks on the slave trade, &c.

...

New York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.
261 Pearl-street. R. & G. S. Wood, printers. 1829.

36p., incl. front. (port.), illus. 17.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Equiano, Olaudah. The life and adventures of

XH Olaudah Equiano ... 1829. (Card 2)

.A829 For use of students in African schools--cf.

.Eq5L Preface.

Wood engraved illustrations signed "AA" (i.e.,
Alexander Anderson)

Illustrated blue-gray wrapper.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH.A830.Af8R -gift: Wendell Phillips-1882-tr.fr.
4265.52 no.15

African Education Society of the United States.

*XH
.A830 Report of the proceedings at the formation of
.Af8R the African Education Society: instituted at
Washington, December 28, 1829. with An address
to the public, by the Board of Managers.

Washington: 1830. Printed by James C. Dunn,
Georgetown, D.C.

16 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A831.J47S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

*XH

Four essays on colonial slavery. By John
Jeremie ...

.732

.J47S

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son,187,
Piccadilly. 1831.

2p./.,123,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

MB



XH.A832.J47Sb

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

*XH

Four essays on colonial slavery. By John
Jeremie ... Second edition.

.732

.J47Sb

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son,187,
Piccadilly. 1832.

2p.l.,125,[1]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Ex libris: S.E. Sewall.

MB



XH.A832.J47Z no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.732

.J47Z

no.1

A reply to Mr. Jeremie's pamphlet. By an
inhabitant of St. Lucia ...

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal
Exchange. 1832.

152p. 20cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

MB



XH.A832.J47Z no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.732

.J47Z

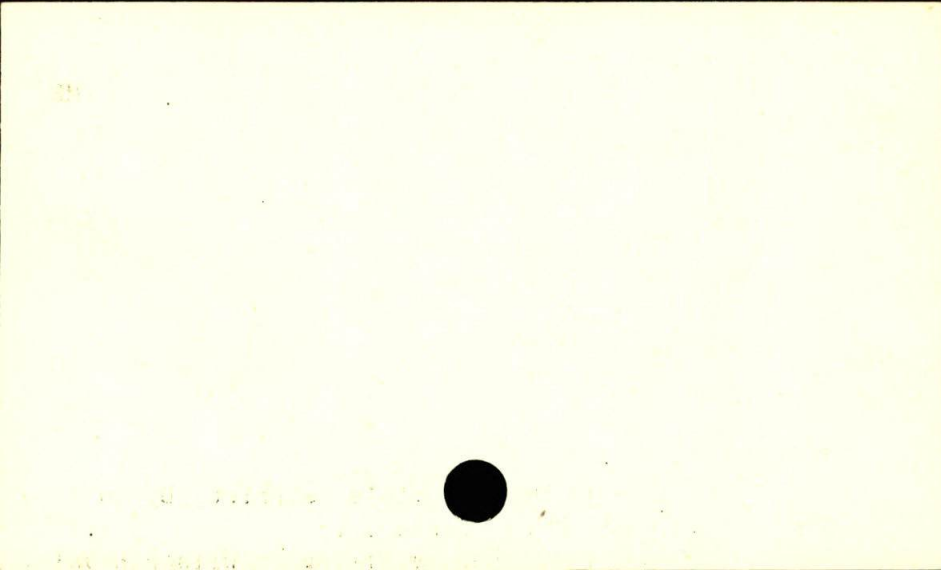
no.2

Remarks on Mr. Jeremie's conduct as president of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. By an inhabitant of that island.

London: Printed by Baylis and Leighton, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1832.

64p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

MB



XH.A832.M45D.c.1--g: Wm. Everett--1867--tr.fr. 7585.22A.
RARE BOOK XH.A832.M45D.c.2--123.021--1871--tr.fr. 5575.54
DEPT. no.20 res.

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871.

*XH A discourse on slavery in the United States,
.A832 delivered in Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. By Samuel
.M45D J. May ...

c.1 Boston: Published by Garrison and Knapp. 1832.

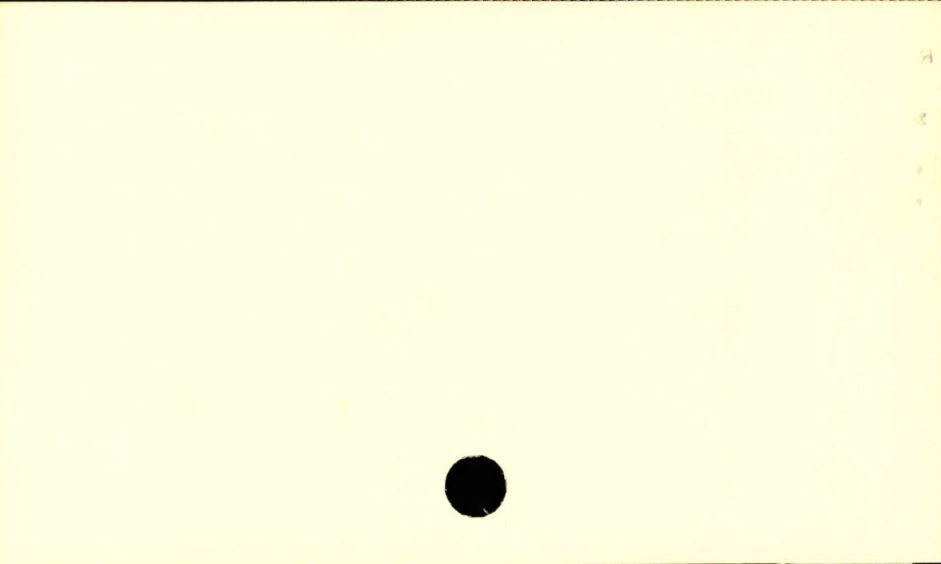
29p., 1l. 22.5cm. (8vo)

"Books recommended": p.[31]

Front printed pale blue wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: Hon Edward Everett, with the re-
spects of the author.

MB-
Rev.



RARE BOOK May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871. A discourse on
DEPT. slavery in the United States ... 1832.

***XH** (Card 2)

.A832 . Another copy. 23cm.

.M45D Printed pale blue wrappers.

c.2



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A833

.C43A

c.1

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A833

.C43A

c.2

XH.A833.C43A -- 3 copies: c.1-g.W.Phillips-
1882-tr.fr.E.449.C53 c.2
Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. (over)

An appeal in favor of that class of Americans
called Africans. By Mrs. Child ...

Boston: Allen and Ticknor. 1833.

3p.l. 232p. front.,illus. 18.5cm.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.

Blanck, BAL, 3116.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

Another copy. 19cm.

Dark blue pebbled cloth; printed paper label on
spine.

(See next card)

MB

CC

c.2-city fds-Acc.69-1014(42)

c.3-city fds-Acc.69-1014(43)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An

*XH appeal ... 1833. (Card 2)

.A833 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Irving Lysan-

.C43A der Foster.

c.3 Another copy. 19cm.

Rose wood-grained cloth, rebacked.

RARE BOOK Inscribed: To Mr. [Charles James] Faulkner. Of
DEPT. the Virginia House of Representatives, of 1832.

*XP With the best respects of the author.

.84 Another copy. 19cm.

.174 Purple wood-grained cloth; printed paper label
on spine.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XP Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An
appeal ... 1833. (Card 3)
.84 Ex libris (bookplate, signature): Peter Thacher.
.174



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A833.C87S--Est. of S.E. Sewall--1891--tr.fr.

Crothers, Samuel, 1783-1856.

7585.18

*XH

.A833

.C87S

Strictures on African slavery. By Samuel Crothers. Published by the Abolition Society of Paint Valley.

Telegraph Office--Rossville, Butler County, Ohio.
Printed by Taylor Webster. 1833.

46p. 21.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A33.Ed9 I=-282.064-1880--tr.fr.
7573.61 no.14

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

*XH
.A833
.Ed9 I
The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade,
and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated
in a sermon preached before the Connecticut So-
ciety for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the
Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage,
at their annual meeting in New Haven, September
15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Third edition.
New Haven: Published by the New Haven Anti-
Slavery Society. Press of Whitmore & Buckingham.
1833.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801. The injustice
and impolicy of the slave trade ... 1833.

*XH
.A833
.Ed9 I

(Card 2)

32p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Printed blue wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A833.E/4C--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.fr.

7586.40

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861.

*XH
.A833
.E/4C
Christianity and slavery; in a course of lectures preached at the cathedral and parish church of St. Michael, Barbados. By Edward Eliot ...

London: J.Hatchard and son,187,Piccadilly;
Rivingtons,St.Paul's Churchyard;and Parker,
Oxford. 1833.

xix,232p. 19cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h

.A833

.El 4C

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861. Christianity and
slavery ... 1833. (Card 2)

Page 73 misnumbered 37.

Text contains numerous ms. corrections,
presumably by the author.

Inscribed: From the author.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



XH.A833.G82F--282.064-1880--tr.fr.

7573.61 no.20res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Green, Beriah, 1795-1874.

*XH

Four sermons, preached in the chapel of the

.A833

Western Reserve College, on Lord's Days, November

.G82F

13th and 25th, and December 2nd and 9th, 1832.

By Beriah Green ...

Cleveland [O.]: Printed at the office of the
Herald. 1833.

52p. 20cm.

On the religious aspects of slavery.



XH.A833.M45R--Webster coll.--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (122)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871.

XH The right of colored people to education,
.A833 vindicated. Letters to Andrew T. Judson, esq.
.M45R And others in Canterbury, remonstrating with
them on their unjust and unjustifiable procedure
relative to Miss Crandall and her school for
colored females. By Samuel J. May ...

Brooklyn [Conn.]: Advertiser Press. 1833.

24p. 22cm.

MB



XH.A833.P31R c.1--g:Garrison family--1899--tr.fr.4265.289
RARE BOOK XH.A833.P31R c.2--I 5921--1870--tr.fr. 4265.289
DEPT.

[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865. A

*XH Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery. In two parts. By a citizen of New England.

.A833

.P31R

c.1 Windsor,Vt., Published by Richards & Tracy.
1833.

47,[1]p. 20.5cm.

A critique of the American Colonization Society and the New-England Anti-slavery Society.

(See next card)

MB



[Pearl, Cyril] 1805-1865. Remarks on African
colonization ... 1833. (Card 2)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.A833

.P31R

c.2

The gift to this Library of the family of
William Lloyd Garrison.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Printed blue wrappers.

I. Title.



XH.A834.H13A

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hamilton, William, fl.1809-1834.

XbH Address to the fourth annual Convention of
.A834 the Free People of Color of the United States.
.H13A Delivered at the opening of their session in
 the city of New-York, June 2, 1834. By William
 Hamilton ...

 New-York: S.W.Benedict & Co.Printers,162
 Nassau St. 1834.

8p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

On the American Colonization Society.

MB



XH.A 834.P51N

R-B

XH

.A834

.P51N

bdsd

National Era.

Prospectus of the National Era, : an anti-slavery newspaper to be published at the city of Washington, District of Columbia. Washington, D.C. : Executive Committee of the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, [1846].

1 s. ([1] p.) ; 32x20 cm.

Edited by G. Bailey, Jr., assisted by A.A. Phelps and J.G. Whittier, corresponding editors.

Gift: E.A. Phelps, 1899.

1..Slavery in the U.S...--
Periodicals. 2..Prospectus. I.T.

RG87-530465

MRG87-530465

37415

ms B 9.1

54

Newspaper clippings on anti-slavery subjects.

XbH.A

V.p. 1834-1846.

.834

2 folders.

.P51N

Collected by A.A. Phelps.

nos.

Includes "Colored Race in Boston" contro-

1&2

versy, July-August, 1842.



XbH
.A834
.P51N
no.3

The ladies who have, in years past,
received the annual offerings in aid of
the American Anti-Slavery Society, again
request the pleasure of _____ company,
at the Music Hall, on Wednesday evening,
Jan. 25, the 31st subscription anniversary.
: [invitation].

[Boston : American Anti-Slavery Society?,
1865?].

Consists mainly of list of names off the
ladies.



Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

The eighth annual Massachusetts Anti-Slavery fair : [printed announcement]

[Boston? : s.n., 1841]

1s ([1]p.) 13x20cm.

Signed " with Mrs. Chapman's compliments"
[and sent to A.A.Phelps]

xbH

.A834

.P51N

no.4

XH.A834.R25B--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (151)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.

XH A brief review of the "First annual report of
.A834 the American Anti-slavery Society, with the
.R25B speeches delivered at the anniversary meeting,
 May 6th, 1834." Addressed to the people of the
 United States. By David M. Reese, M.D. of New
 York.

New York: Published by Howe & Bates, booksellers
and stationers, 68 1/2 Chatham-street. 1834.

45p. 21.5cm.

MB



XH.A835.D46T--Sewall fd--Acc.72-67

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Desnoyer, Charles, 1806-1858.

*XH
.A835
.D46T
La traite des Noirs, drame en cinq actes, por
[!] mm. Charles Desnoyer et Alboize, décors de
mm. Filastre et Cambon, musique de m. Francastel,
représenté pour la première fois, sur le Théâtre
national du Cirque, le 24 avril 1835.

[Paris] Imprimerie de Dondey-Dupré, rue Saint-
Louis, N^o 46, au Marais [1835]

32p. 24.5cm.(8vo) (Le Magasin théâtral)

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Desnoyer, Charles, 1806-1858. La traite des

*XH Noirs ... [1835] (Card 2)

.A835 Without the music.

.D46T "La scène se passe à l'île Bourbon, en mer,
et à Madagascar."



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A835.F22S--282.064-1880--tr.fr.
7573.61 no.15

Farley, Charles Andrews, d.1887.

*XH Slavery; a discourse delivered in the Unitari-
.A835 an Church, Richmond, Va. Sunday, August 30, 1835.
.F22S By Charles A. Farley ...

Richmond [Va.]: Printed by James C.Walker,
street leading to Mayo's Bridge. 1835.

23p. 20.5cm.

Printed blue wrappers; "Errata" note on p.[4]
of wrappers.

Inscribed: Capt. Southgate, with the respects
of the Author.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A835
.J33I

XH.A835.J33L--City fds (Webster coll.)--Acc 69-
1014 (100)

Jay, William, 1789-1858.

An inquiry into the character and tendency
of the American Colonization, and American
Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Jay ...

New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co.
182 Broadway. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 47
Washington-street. 1835.

1p.l., 202p. 19.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in at p.[1]

Ex libris: Lewis Tappan (signature); James
Constantine Webster (bookplate)

Rose moiré ● linen; printed paper
label on spine.

MB



XH.A835.M36T--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (121)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Maryland State Colonization Society.

XH The third annual report of the board of
.A835 managers of the Maryland State Colonization
.M36T Society, to the members and the public.

Baltimore: Printed by John D.Toy. 1835.

36p. 2 fold.maps. 20.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXH.A836.A10E - n.d. - Garrison mss - uncat.

^x~~XH~~

~~.A836~~

~~.A10E~~

tr. to

Ms. 3462

The Every-day book, or Almanac and pocket-memorandum, for 1836. To be continued annually.

Boston: Published by A. Mudge & W.S. Fisher, and for sale by Wm. Ulman, stationer, No.232 Washington Street. 1836.

[56] p. 14.5cm.

With signature of William Lloyd Garrison and copious manuscript entries in his hand.

MB

Oct. 2. 2001



RARE BOOK XH A836.A10S--3 v.--gift W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr.

DEPT.

7589a.56
The Slave's friend ... vol.1-3 (whole nos.1-36)

XH

.A836

.A10S

New-York: Published by R.G.Williams, for the American Anti-Slavery Society. Office corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, opposite City Hall. 1836[-38].

3v. illus. 11cm.

Incomplete: t.p., index & nos.1-3 (whole nos. 25-27) in v.3 wanting.

Printed colored wrappers of individual issues preserved.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A836.C43A no.1 7 June 1869-tr.fr.7579.27
(binding date?) no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

*XH

Anti-slavery catechism. By Mrs. Child ...

.A836

Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.

.C43A

1836.

no.1

36 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blanck, BAL, 3127.

*XH

"Landmark press....Salem"--verso of t.p.

.836

Front printed blue wrapper preserved.

.C43A

Another copy. 18cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A836.C43A no.2 Mass.A-S Society. 26 May
1866 - tr.fr. no.2 in 7579.27

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. ...

"XH Anti-slavery catechism. By Mrs. Child ...

.A836 Second edition.

.C43A Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.
no.2 1839.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

36 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"XH Front printed blue wrapper preserved.

.A839 Another copy. 17cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.A836.C43A no.3 g Mass.A.S.Soc. - 26 May
1866 - tr.fr. no.3 in 7579.27

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

*XH Authentic anecdotes of American slavery.

.A836 By Mrs. L.M. Child Second edition, enlarged.

.C43A Newburyport, Published by Charles Whipple.
no.3 1838.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

23 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette: seal of Boston Female Anti-

*XH Slavery Society.

.A838 Another copy. 17cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.A836.C43A no.4 g: Mass.A.S.Soc. - 26 May
1866 tr.fr. no.4 in 7579.27

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH The evils of slavery, and the cure of slavery.
.A836 The first proved by the opinions of Southerners
.C43A themselves, the last shown by historical evidence.
no.4 By Mrs. Child ... Second edition.

Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.
1839.

23 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"Our countrymen in chains! By John G. Whittier":
p.20-23

MB



XH.A836.C43A no.5 g: Mass. A.S.Soc - 26

RARE BOOK May.1866 - tr.fr. no.5 in 7579.27

DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH The right way the safe way, proved by emancipa-
.A836 tion in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.

.C43A By L. Maria Child ...

no.5 New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman
Street. 1862.

180 p. 18.5cm (12mo)

Blanck, BAL, 3195



RARE BOOK DEPT. ^xXH.A836.C43E - g. Wendell Phillips-1882-tr.fr.
4265.68

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. no.18

^xXH The evils of slavery, and the cure of slavery.
.A836 The first proved by the opinions of Southerners
.C43E themselves, the last shown by historical evidence. By Mrs. Child.

Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.
1836.

18 p. 17cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL, 3133.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A836.F87Y--Webster coll.--Public fds--Acc 69-
1014 (65)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freeman, Frederick, 1799-1883.

XH

Yaradee; a plea for Africa, in familiar conversations on the subject of slavery and colonization.

.A836

.F87Y

By F. Freeman ... Philadelphia, J. Whetham, 1836.

360p. 19cm.

"Errata": p.360.

Also published under titles: "A plea for Africa," and "Africa's redemption."

Green patterned cloth, gilt stamped on spine.

MB



XH.A836.G88E--Est. of E.Sewall--1891--tr.fr. 7585.23
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Grimke, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

*XH An epistle to the clergy of the Southern States.

.A836 By Sarah M. Grimké.

.G88E [New York? 1836?]

20p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: New-York, 12th Mo. 1836.

On slavery.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A836.L97Wb--no source ((17.149))-1890--
tr.fr. 4478.181 res.

[Lundy, Benjamin] 1789-1839.

*XH
.A836
.L97Wb

The war in Texas; a review of facts and circumstances, showing that this contest is a crusade against Mexico, set on foot and supported by slaveholders, land-speculators, &c. in order to re-establish, extend, and perpetuate the system of slavery and the slave trade. Second edition, revised, and enlarged. By a citizen of the United States.

Philadelphia: Printed for the publishers, by Merrihew and Gunn, No. 7, Carter's Alley. 1837.

64p. 1 illus.(map.) 23cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



XH.A836.P28S--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (141)

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860.

XH

Slavery in the United States. By J. K. Paulding.

.A836

New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No. 82

.P28S

Cliff-Street. 1836.

1p. l., [5]-312p. 16cm.

Black figured cloth, crimson mor. label on spine; pub's advts. (1-4, 7-10p.) at end.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A836.P93M--g: W. Phillips--1882--tr.fr.4278.64

Price, Thomas, fl. 1836.

Memoir of William Wilberforce. By Thomas
Price. Second American edition. With an ap-
pendix.

Boston: Light & Stearns, 1 Cornhill. 1836.

iv,[5]-103p. front.(port.) 16.5cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A837.A1ON--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (131)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH
.A837
.A1ON

The "Negro pew:" being an inquiry concerning
the propriety of distinctions in the house of
God, on account of color.

Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp, No. 25, Cornhill.
1837.

v,[7]-108p. 17.5cm.

Pale lavender glazed paper boards with printed
paper label, purple cloth spine.

MB



XH.A837.B21D--no source--1909--tr.fr. 4265.507

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Ballou, Adin, 1803-1890.

.A837 A discourse on the subject of American slavery,
.B21D delivered in the First Congregational Meeting
House, in Mendon, Mass. July 4, 1837. By Adin
Ballou

Boston: Printed by Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill.
1837.

88p. 16.5cm.

MB



XH.A837.B39E .g: Wendell Phillips - 1882 -
tr.fr. 5579a.1

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Beecher, Catharine Esther, 1800-1878.

"XH An essay on slavery and abolitionism, with
.A837 reference to the duty of American females. By
.B39E Catharine E. Beecher.

Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 134 Chestnut
Street. Perkins and Marvin, Boston, 1837.

152 p. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Diced green cloth, gilt stamped on front
cover; printed label on spine.

Copious ms annotations, presumably in the
autograph of Wendell Phillips.

The gift of Wende Phillips to this Library.

MB



XH.A837.F28N--Phillips fd-1900--tr.fr. DT497.
F27

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Fawckner, James.

*XH Narrative of Captain James Fawckner's travels
.A837 on the coast of Benin, West Africa. Edited by
.F28N a friend of the captain.

London: Published for the proprietor, by A.
Schloss, 42, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury. 1837.

viii, 128p. 18.5cm.

Page 2 is unnumbered.

Ex libris (signature): Susannah Sheen, March
the 10th, 1838.

MB



XH.A838.C43A g Wendell Phillips - 1882 -
tr.fr. 4265.68 no.19

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH Authentic anecdotes of American slavery.

.A836 By Mrs. L.M. Child ... Second edition, enlarged.

.C43A Newburyport, Published by Charles Whipple.
no.3 1838.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. 23 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette: seal of Boston Female Anti-

"XH Slavery Society.

.A838 Another copy. 17cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A838.F83R--G: The Misses Thayer-1875--
tr.fr. G.309.2

Fox, Ebenezer, 1763-1843.

*XH The revolutionary adventures of Ebenezer Fox,
.A838 of Roxbury, Massachusetts.
.F83R Boston: Published by Munroe & Francis. 1838.

vi,[7]-238p. front.(port.) 15.5cm.(12mo)
Includes description of slavery in Jamaica.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A838.G88L--gift: W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr.
4287.67 res.

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879.

*XH

.A838

.G88L

Letters to Catherine E. Beecher, in reply to
An essay on slavery and abolitionism, addressed
to A.E. Grimke. Revised by the author.

Boston: Printed by Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill.
1838.

130p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

Page 115 misnumbered 11.

Black ribbed cloth spine, pale green boards;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879. Letters to
Catherine E. Beecher ... 1838. (Card 2)
printed buff paper label on front cover.

*XP The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.
.84 Another copy. 18.5cm.
.957 Ex libris (signature, annotations): T.W.
Higginson.



XH.A838.H22L--Clement fd--Acc 70-350.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hardy, J

*XH Liberté et travail, ou Moyens d'abolir
.A838 l'esclavage sans abolir le travail; avec des
.H22L réflexions sur les suites déplorables d'un
 affranchissement général et immédiat, sur
 l'affranchissement progressif, sur le système
 de liberté dans les colonies anglaises, sur
 la proposition de M. Passy concernant l'affran-
 chissement des enfans à naître dans les colonies
 françaises, et sur les moyens de procurer à
 la jeunesse esclave un affranchissement avan-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hardy, J. Liberté et travail ... (Card 2)
*XH tageux aux Noirs, aux colonies et à la société
.A838 ... par m. l'abbé J. Hardy ...
.H22L Paris, Dentu, Palais-Royal, Galerie vitrée.
Debécourt, Rue des Saints-Pères, 69. Gaume, Rue du
Pot-de-Fer-St-Sulpice, 5. Adrien Leclerc, Quai des
Augustins, 55. 1838.

xv, 182p. 20cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A838

.M14M

XH.A838.M14M--g: W. Phillips--1882--tr.fr.
4278.91

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene]
1805-1878.

Memoirs of Eleanor Eldridge ...

Providence: B.T.Albro--printer. 1838.

128p. front.(port.) 14cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

I. Title.

MB



HARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A838.T79W--gift; W.Phillips--1882--
tr.fr. 4287.68 res.

Tuckey, Mary B

*XH
.A838
.T79W

The wrongs of Africa: a tribute to the Anti-slavery cause. By Miss M.B. Tuckey ...

Published for the Glasgow Ladies Emancipation Society, by George Gallie, Glasgow. M DCCC XXXVIII. [1838]

vi,[7]-3lp. 18.5cm.

Title vignette.

Verse.

"Address to the women of Great Britain"

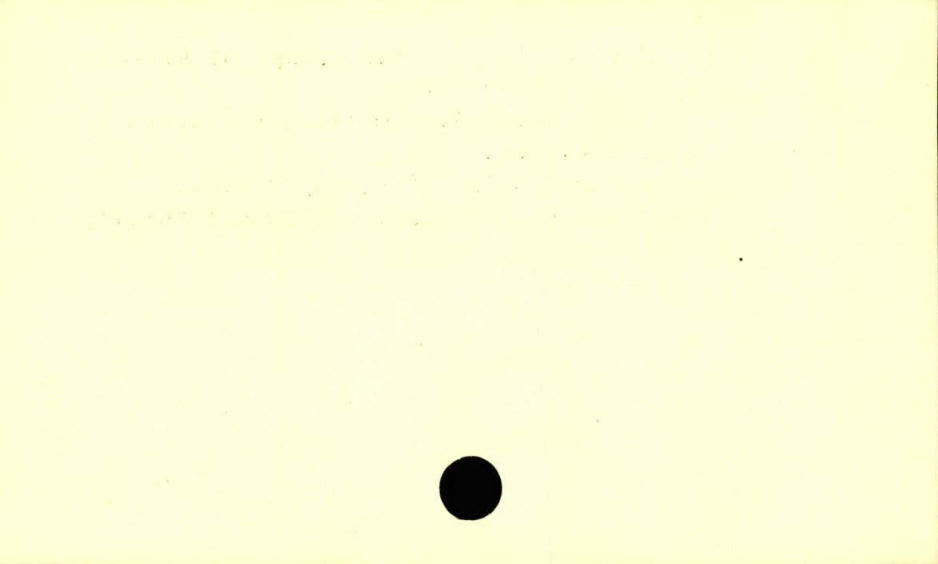
(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DENT.

*XH Tuckey, Mary B The wrongs of Africa
... 1838. (Card 2)
.A838 (p.[25]-31) signed: A.D. Miller, Elizabeth
.T79W Pease, secretaries.
Green figured silk, gilt; edges gilt.
The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A838.T79Wb--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.fr.
7589.29

Tuckey, Mary B

*XH
.A838
.T79Wb

The wrongs of Africa: a tribute to the Anti-Slavery cause. By Miss M.B. Tuckey ... Second edition.

Published for the Glasgow Ladies' Emancipation Society, by George Gallie, Glasgow. M DCCC XXXVIII. [1838]

viii,[9]-48p. 13.5cm.

"Address to the women of Great Britain"

(See next card)

MB





XH.A838.W67N--g.:W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr. A.968

.45

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A838

.W67N

Williams, James, b. 1805.

Narrative of James Williams, an American slave, who was for several years a driver on a cotton plantation in Alabama ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No. 143 Nassau Street. Boston: Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill. 1838.

xxiii, 25-108p. front.(port.) 16cm.(12mo)
Written by J.G. Whittier from oral narrative.
Dark blue-green figured cloth spine; printed

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Williams, James, b. 1805. Narrative ...
1838. (Card 2)

X⁺XH

.A838

gray-blue boards.

.W67N

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK XH.A839.Am3H

DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XpbH Human rights--Extra. Office of the American
.A839 Anti-Slavery Society, New York, Feb. 11, 1839 ...
.Am3H [New York, 1839]

[2]p. 31x24cm.

Signed at end: Lewis Tappan, S.E. Cornish,
Joshua Leavitt, H.B. Stanton, committee on
finance.

Soliciting funds from Massachusetts aboli-
tionists after failure of Massachusetts Anti-
Slavery Society to provide money pledged.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

*XH.A839.C36L

*XH
.A839
.C36L

The Liberty bell. By friends of freedom ...

Boston, Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair, 1839-
46; National Anti-Slavery Bazaar, 1847-58.

15v. plates, ports. 17.5-20cm.

Edited by Maria Weston Chapman and published at
Boston for sale at the annual fair there in the
December preceding the dates appearing on the
title pages.

No volumes were issued for 1840, 1850, 1854-55
& 1857.

For the Rare Book Department's holdings, see
the cards following.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A839.C36L 1839--bequ.L.D.Parker-1881--
tr.fr. 6019.50 1839

*XH

The liberty bell [for 1839]. By friends of
freedom ...

.A839

Boston: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair.

.C36L

M DCCC XXXIX. [1839]

1839

viii,104p. front.,illus. 17.5cm.

"Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou"--
verso of t.p.

Verse and prose by various contributors;
edited by Maria Weston Chapman.

Printed pale lemon glazed boards.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XB The liberty bell ... 1839. (Card 2)

.839 Another copy. 17.5cm.

.C36L Inscribed: Theodore Parker, with the respects
1839 of M.W.C.

 Inserted is an A.N.S. of Francis J. Garrison
 regarding the series of which this is the
 first.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A839.C36L 1841--bequ.L.D.Parker-1881--
tr.fr. A.5244.1 1841

The liberty bell [for 1841]. By friends of
freedom ...

Boston: Massachusetts Anti-slavery Fair.
M DCCC XLI. [1841]

4p.ℓ.,144p. illus. 16.5cm.

"Cambridge Press: Metcalf,Torrey,and Ballou"--
verso of t.p.

Verse and prose by various contributors;
edited by Maria Weston Chapman.

Printed white glazed boards.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A839.C36L 1842--bequ.L.D.Parker-1881--
tr.fr. A.5244.1 1842

The liberty bell [for 1842]. By friends of
freedom ...

*XH
.A839 Boston: Massachusetts Anti-slavery Fair.
.C36L M DCCC XLII. [1842]
1842

vi,204p.,incl.front. plate 17cm.

"Cambridge Press: Metcalf,Torrey,and Ballou"--
verso of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors;
edited by Maria Weston Chapman.

Printed white boards.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A839.C36L 1843--c.1)exch.-1865--tr.fr.

A.5244.1 1843--c.2)G;W.Phillips-1882--tr.fr

The liberty bell [for 1843]. By friends of 6019.

*XH
.A839
.C36L
1843
c.1

freedom ...

Boston: Massachusetts Anti-slavery Fair. 1843

MDCCCXLIII. [1843]

viii,208p. front.(port.) 20cm.

"Boston: Oliver Johnson,printer,xlvii.

Court Street"--verso of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors;
edited by Maria Weston Chapman.

Purple rippled cloth, blind & gilt stamped;

(See next card)

MB



The liberty bell ... 1843. (Card 2)
edges gilt; glazed pale lemon endpapers;
embossed stamp of "Bradley, binder, Boston"
on front flyleaf.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1843

c.2

Inscribed: J.R.Lowell, with the true regard
of M.W.Chapman.

Another copy. 20cm.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

Bound as above in ribbed rather than rippled
cloth.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.A839.C36L 1844 c.1--g:W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr. 6019
RARE BOOK XH.A839.C36L 1844 c.2--69121--1865--tr.fr. A.5244

DEPT.

The liberty bell [for 1844]. By friends of .1

*XH freedom ...

1844

.A839 Boston: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair.

.C36L MDCCCXLIV. [1844]

1844

c.1 viii,232p.incl.front.(port.) 19.5cm.

"Boston: Oliver Johnson, printer, xlvii. Court Street"--verso of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited by Maria Weston Chapman.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

(See next card)

MB

.50 1844

.5244.1 1844

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1844. (Card 2)

*XH The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.
.A839 Another copy. 19.5cm.
.C36L Printed pale-yellow glazed boards; edges gilt.
1844 Inscribed: Maria White, from her friend M.W.
c.2 Chapman. Dec. 20th 1843.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1845

XH.A839.C36L 1845--69121--1865--tr.fr. A.5244.1

1845

The liberty bell [for 1845]. By friends of
freedom ...

Boston: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair.
MDCCCXLV. [1845]

vi,256p. front.(port.) 20cm.

"Boston: Andrews, Prentiss and Studley, 11
Devonshire Street"--verso of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

Printed yellow glazed boards; edges gilt;

(See next card)

MB



The liberty bell ... 1845. (Card 2)

moiré endpapers.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Inscribed: James Russell Lowell and Maria
White Lowell. With the affectionate good wishes
of M W Chapman.

*XB

.845

Another copy. 20cm.

.C36L

Printed yellow glazed boards; edges gilt; pale
yellow endpapers.

Inscribed: Lydia C. Parker from Mrs Chapman.



XH.A839.C36L
RARE BOOK
DEPL

¹⁸⁴⁶
c.1--Federal fds--Acc.69-1014(1111) 1846

XH.A839.C36L 1846 c.2--g:Wendell Phillips--188

The liberty bell [for 1846]. By friends of
freedom ...

Boston: Massachusetts Anti-slavery Fair. MDCCC-
XLVI. [1846]

vi,268p. front.(port.) 19cm.

"Boston: Andrews, Prentiss & Studley"--verso
of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

Brown leather spine, gilt stamped; dark brown

(See next card)

1882--tr.fr. A.5244.1 1846

The liberty bell ... 1846. (Card 2)

figured cloth; edges gilt.

Ex libris (bookplate): James Constantine Webster.

Another copy. 19cm.

Dark blue ribbed cloth, gilt stamped on spine and covers; edges gilt.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

Includes a little-known anti-slavery piece
by Margaret Fuller, "The Liberty Bell"
(pp. 80-88).

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1846

c.2



XH.A839.C36L 1847--City fds (Webster coll.)--Acc.69-1014

RARE BOOK

(111) 1847

DEPT.

*XB

The liberty bell [for 1847]. By friends of
freedom ...

.847

Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCXL

.C36L

VII. [1847]

2p.℔.,[vii]-viii,304p. 19.5cm.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

Ordinary paper issue, the sheets measuring 150
mm. in thickness.

Crimson linen, blind & gilt stamped, with bell

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1847

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1847a

The liberty bell ... 1847. (Card 2)
on front cover; edges gilt.

The bequest to this Library of Mrs. Theodore
Parker.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Dark green linen, blind & gilt stamped, with
bell on front cover; edges gilt.

Another issue. 19.5cm.

Thick paper issue, the sheets measuring 240mm.
in thickness.

Dark green cloth, gilt stamped on spine and on

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1847. (Card 3)

*XH

.A839 sides with arabesque designs; edges gilt.

.C36L Inscribed: J[ames]. R[ussell]. L[owell]. from

1847a Mrs Chapman.



XH.A839.C36L 1847a--69121--1865--tr.fr. A.5244.1 1847
RARE BOOK

DEPT. The liberty bell [for 1847]. By friends of
*XB freedom ...
.847 Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCXL
.C36L VII. [1847]

2p.ℓ.,[vii]-viii,304p. 19.5cm.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

Ordinary paper issue, the sheets measuring 150
mm. in thickness.

Crimson linen, blind & gilt stamped, with bell

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1847

RARE BOOK

*DEPT:

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1847a

The liberty bell ... 1847. (Card 2)
on front cover; edges gilt.

The bequest to this Library of Mrs. Theodore
Parker.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Dark green linen, blind & gilt stamped, with
bell on front cover; edges gilt.

Another issue. 19.5cm.

Thick paper issue, the sheets measuring 240mm.
in thickness.

Dark green cloth, gilt stamped on spine and on

(See next card)



RADE BOOK

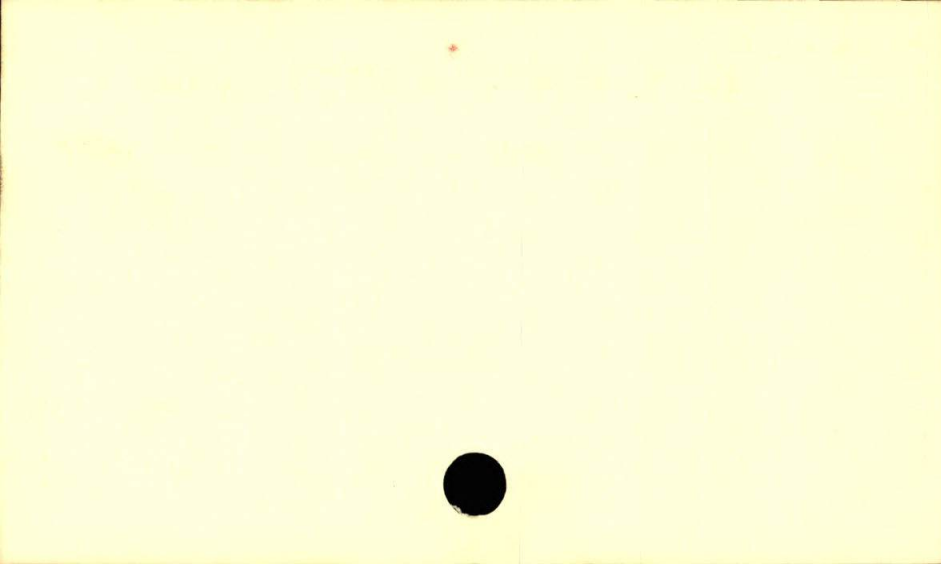
DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1847. (Card 3)

*XH

.A839 sides with arabesque designs; edges gilt.

.C36L Inscribed: J[ames]. R[ussell]. L[owell]. from
1847a Mrs Chapman.



XH.A839.C36L 1848 c.1--g:C.K.Whipple--1868--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.A839.C36L 1848 c.2--Webster coll.--Acc.69-
The liberty bell [for 1848]. By friends of

*XH freedom ...
.A839 Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCXL
.C36L VIII. [1848]
1848

c.1 viii,292p. 18.5cm.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved by J.R.
Foster.

"Boston: Andrews and Prentiss. 11 Devonshire
Street"--verso of t.p.

Verse and prose by various contributors; edited

(See next card)



A.5244.1 1848

1014 (111) 1847

The liberty bell ... 1848. (Card 2)

by Maria Weston Chapman.

RARE BOOK
DEPL

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
edges gilt.

*XH 1847.
Ex libris (inscription): S.K. Lambert, Dec.

.A839 Another copy. 18.5cm.

.C36L Green checkered cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
1848 edges gilt.

c.2

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1848. (Card 3)

*XB

.848 . Another copy. 19.5cm.

.C36L Decorative lithographic wrappers preserved.



XH.A839.C36L 1849--bequ:Mrs.T.Parker--1881--tr.fr. A.5244
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

¹ 1849
*XH The liberty bell [for 1849]. By friends of
freedom ...

.A839 Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCX

.C36L LIX. [1849]

1849

viii,292p. front.(port.) 18.5cm.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved by J.R.
Foster.

"Boston: Andrews and Prentiss. 11 Devonshire
Street"--verso of t.-p.

Prose and verse by various contributors: edited

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1849. (Card 2)

*XH

.A839

by Maria Weston Chapman.

.C36L

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped; edges
gilt.

1849



XH.A839.C36L 1851--g:C.K.Whipple--1868--tr.fr. E449.L69
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1851

The liberty bell [for 1851]. By friends of¹⁸⁵¹
freedom ...

Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCLI.
[1851]

vii,304p. 19.5cm.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved by J.R.
Foster.

"Boston: Prentiss and Sawyer, printers, 11
Devonshire Street"--verso of t.p.

Prose and verse by various contributors; edited

(See next card)

MB *new*



The liberty bell ... 1851. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK by Maria Weston Chapman.

DEPT. Crimson cloth, blind & gilt stamped; edges
*XB gilt.

.851 Another copy. 19.5cm.

.C36L Crimson cloth, gilt stamped, with floral
RARE BOOK surrounds; edges gilt.

*XK DEPT. Another copy. 19cm.

.187 Brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
.13 edges gilt.

1851 Inscribed: Miss Caroline C. Thayer, from
her friends T. and E. Ayres.



XH.A839.C36L 1852--Bequ.:Mrs Theod. Parker--1881--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK 6019.50 1852

DEPT. The liberty bell [for 1852]. By friends of
*XH freedom ...
.A839 Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCLII.
.C36L [1852]
1852

viii,303,[1]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Added pictorial half-title.
"Boston: Prentiss and Sawyer, printers"--verso
of t.p.
Prose and verse by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

(See next card)



The liberty bell ... 1852. (Card 2)

"Erratum": p.[304]

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped; edges gilt.

The bequest to this Library of Mrs. Theodore
Parker.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

The bequest to this Library of Theodore Parker.

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XB

.852

.C36L



XH.A839.C36L 1853 c.1--g:W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr. A.5244

RARE BOOK XH.A839.C36L 1853 c.2--no source--n.d. *ch - ant*

DEPT.

The liberty bell [for 1853]. By friends of *1935*

*XH freedom ...

.A839 Boston: National Anti-slavery Bazaar. MDCCC-

.C36L LIII. [1853]

1853

c.1

viii,315p. 19cm.

"Boston: Prentiss and Sawyer, printers"--verso
of t.p.

Added t.p., engraved by J.R. Foster.

Verse and prose by various contributors.

(See next card)

MB -
Rev.



.1 1853

The liberty bell ... [1853] (Card 2)

Page 135 misnumbered 185.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Green cross-grained cloth, gilt stamped on
spine & covers; edges gilt.

*XH The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

.A839 Another copy. 19cm.

.C36L Crimson cloth, gilt stamped, with arabesque
1853 borders on sides; edges gilt.

c.2



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.C36L

1856

c.1

C.2 - see next card
XH.A839.C36L 1856 c.1--bequ. Mrs T. Parker--

The liberty bell [for 1856]. By friends of
freedom ...

Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. MDCCCLVI.
[1856]

viii, 200p. 19cm.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved by J.R.
Foster.

"Boston: Prentiss and Sawyer, printers, 19
Water Street"--verso of t.p.

Verse and prose by various contributors; edited

(See next card)

MB *ms*



tr.fr. 6019.50 1856

XH.A839.C36L 1856 c.2--g:C.K.Whipple--1868--tr,fr.
The liberty bell ... 1856. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

by Maria Weston Chapman.

Dark purple ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
edges gilt.

*XH Ex libris (inscription): Lydia Cabot.

.A839 Another copy. 19cm.

.C36L Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
1856 edges gilt.

c.2 Inscribed: Charles K. Whipple from his friend
M.W. Chapman.

(See next card)



A.5244.1 1856

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The liberty bell ... 1856. (Card 3)

*XB

.856 Another copy. 19cm.

.C36L Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
RARE BOOK edges gilt.

*XK DEPT. Another copy. 19cm.

.187 Dark purple ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
.13 edges gilt.

1856



XH.A839.C36L 1858--bequest: Mrs L.D.Parker--1881--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK 6019.50 1858

DEPT. The liberty bell [for 1858]. By friends of
*XH freedom ...
.A839 Boston: National Anti-Slavery Bazaar, MDCCC-
.C36L LVIII. [1858]
1858

viii,328p. 19.5cm.

Added pictorial half-title, engraved.

"Boston: Prentiss, Sawyer, & Co., printers"--
verso of t.p.

Verse and prose by various contributors; edited
by Maria Weston Chapman.

(See next card)

MB



The liberty bell ... 1858. (Card 2)

Bright green cloth, blind & gilt stamped on spine & sides; top edges gilt.

The bequest to this Library of Mrs. Theodore Parker.

Another copy. 19.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, gilt stamped on spine & sides; edges gilt.

The bequest to this Library of Theodore Parker.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XB
.858
.A10L



XH.A839.C43A gift: Wendell Phillips - 1882 -
tr.fr. 4265.68 no.20

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

"XH Anti-slavery catechism. By Mrs. Child ...

.A836 Second edition.

.C43A Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.
no.2 1839.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

36 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"XH Front printed blue wrapper preserved.

.A839 Another copy. 17cm.

.C43A The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.A839.C56H--estate of S.E.Sewell--1891--tr.fr.HT1162.

C6 1839

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A839

.C56H

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Parliament. By Thomas Clarkson, M.A. A new edition, with prefatory remarks on the subsequent abolition of slavery.

London: John W.Parker, West Strand. M.DCCC.XXXIX.
[1839]

viii, 615, [1]p. front.(port.), 3 fold.plates.
22cm.

MB



XH.A839.M14E--no source--1903--tr.fr.2409a.226

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A839

.M14E

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene]
1805-1878.

Elleanor's second book ...

Providence: B.T.Albro--printer. 1839.

128p. front.(port.) 14cm.

I. Title.

MB



XH.A839.M85B--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (128)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mott, Abigail (Field) 1766-1851, comp.
XH Biographical sketches and interesting anecdotes
.A839 of persons of color. To which is added a selec-
.M85B tion of pieces in poetry. Compiled by A. Mott ...
New York: Stereotyped for and printed by order
of the trustees of the residuary estate of Lindley
Murray. M.Day,printer,374 Pearl St. [1839]

vi,[7]-408p. 19cm.
"Advertisement" (p.[ii]) dated 1839.
First printed New York, 1826.



XH.A840.B65E--Friedman fd--Acc72-515

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Botelho, Sebastião Xavier, 1768-1840.

x XH
.A840
.B65E
Escravatura, beneficios que podem provir ás
nossas possessões d'Africa da prohibição daquelle
trafico: projecto de huma companhia commercial
que promova e fomenta a cultura e civilisação
daquelles dominios: obra posthuma de Sebastião
Xavier Botelho ...

Lisboa: Na typographia de José B.Morando.rua
do Moinho de Vento n.º 59. 1840.

xi,41p. 20.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A840.M31P--City fds--Acc.69-1014(120)

[Manzano, Juan Francisco] 1797-1854.

*XH
.A840
.M31P
Poems by a slave in the island of Cuba, recently liberated; translated from the Spanish, by R.R. Madden ... with the history of the early life of the Negro poet, written by himself; to which are prefixed two pieces descriptive of Cuban slavery and the slave-traffic by R.R.M.

London: Thomas Ward and Co., 27, Paternoster Row; and may be had at the office of British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, 27, New Broad Street. 1840.

3p.l., vp., 1l., [9]-188p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A840.P93N--Sears/Freiligrath coll

Pringle, Thomas, 1789-1834.

Narrative of a residence in South Africa.

By Thomas Pringle, late secretary to the Anti-Slavery Society. A new edition. To which is prefixed, A biographical sketch of the author, by Josiah Conder.

London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street. MDCCCXL.
[1840]

xvi, 116p. 24cm.

MB



XH.A840.S\1S--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (162)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Slade, William, 1786-1859.

XH Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the right of
.A840 petition; the power of Congress to abolish
.S\1S slavery and the slave trade in the District of
Columbia; the implied faith of the North and the
South to each other in forming the Constitution;
and the principles, purposes, and prospects of
abolition. Delivered in the House of Representa-
tives, on the 18th and 20th January, 1840.

Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840.

45p. 23cm.

Inscribed: Mr. [redacted] Everett Saltonstall to
Mr. Clagett

MB



XH.A841.Ad1A - gift: H.O.Hildreth - 1889 -
tr.fr. 7575.99

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adams, John Quincy, Pres.U.S., 1767-1848.

*XH

.A841

.Ad1A

Argument of John Quincy Adams, before the
Supreme Court of the United States, in the case
of the United States, appellants, vs. Cinque,
and others, Africans, captured in the schooner
Amistad, by Lieut. Gedney, delivered on the 24th
of February and 1st of March, 1841. with a re-
view of the case of the Antelope, reported in
the 10th, 11th and 12th volumes of Wheaton's
Reports.

New York: S.W.Benedict, 128 Fulton Street. 1841.
135p. 22cm.(8vo)

MB



XH.A841.F84S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.716C

.F84S

1841

July

10

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1830-1848 (Louis
Philippe I)

Ordonnance du Roi qui prescrit la publica-
tion de la convention conclue, le 29 août
1840, entre la France et la République
d'Haïti, dans le but d'assurer la répression
de la traite des Noirs. Au palais de Neuilly,
le 10 juillet 1841.

[Paris] Imprimerie royale.--Août 1841.

5p. 22.5cm.(8vo) (Bulletin des lois,
n° 837, ix^e série)

MB



XH.A841.L84C--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--
tr.fr. 4285.66

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
General Anti-Slavery Convention, 1st, London,
1840.

.A841
.L84C

Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and held in London, from Friday, June 12th, to Tuesday, June 23rd, 1840.

London: British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society ... 1841.

xi,597p. 23cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.A841

.L84C

General Anti-Slavery Convention, 1st, London,
1840. Proceedings ... 1841. (Card 2)

"List of subscribers": p.[593]-597.

Inscribed: Wm Lloyd Garrison from ... Eliz.th
Pease, Darlington, 9 mo. 8. 1841.

Ex libris (marginal markings): Wm Lloyd Gar-
rison.

I. British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.



XH.A841.P38T--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (142)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pennington, James W C

XH A text book of the origin and history, &c. &c.
.A841 of the colored people. By James W. C. Pennington.
.P38T Hartford: L.Skinner,printer. 1841.

96p. 13cm.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): L.S. Alexander
Gumby.

MB



RARE BOOK

XH.A841.P53C

DEPT.

Philanthropic Society of Port-Plate.

*XbH

Constitution of the Port-Plate Philanthropic

.717

Society.

.P53C

[Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, ca.1841?]

folder(2ℓ.) 26.5cm.

Caption title.

Text, 1st leaf, in 3 parallel columns, in English, French & Spanish. The 2d leaf comprises form for transmittal, also in 3 languages.

The Society was constituted to combat slavery, in alliance with the American Anti-Slavery Society.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH.A842.A10C - Artz fd - 1923 - tr.fr. A.4157K.1

Hingham Anti-Slavery Society.

*XH Celebration of West India emancipation, by
.A842 the Hingham and Weymouth Anti-Slavery Societies.
.A10C In Hingham, August 1, 1842.
[Hingham, Mass.? 1842]

12 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Caption title.

Comprises hymns by W. L. Garrison and others.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A842.M14M--g: The Rev. E.P. Tenney--1874--tr

fr. 4449a.61

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene]

1805-1878.

*XH

.A842

Memoirs of Elleanor Eldridge ...

.M14M

Providence: Printed by B.T.Albro. 1842.

vii,[8]-128p.,incl.front.(port.) 14cm.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A842.P83T

Portugal. Treaties, etc., 1826-1853 (Maria II)

*XfH
.A842
.P83T
Tratado para a completa abolição do trafico da
escravatura entre Sua Magestade a Rainha de Port-
ugal e dos Algarves e Sua Magestade a Rainha do
reino-unido da Gram-Bretanha e Irlanda, assignado
em Lisboa pelos respectivos plenipotenciarios em
3 de julho de 1842.

Lisboa, Na Imprensa Nacional. 1842.

46p. 32cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Text in Portuguese & English in parallel col-
umns.

MB



HARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpbH.A842.W52H - 8 June 1877 (217,600)
tr.fr.3571.54.

West Brookfield, Mass. Friends of Emancipation.

[Hymns for celebration of 1 August 1842]

[West Brookfield, Mass. : s.n., 1842]

1 broadside ; 36x29 cm.

XpbH
.A842
.W52H

MB.-Rev.



XH.A843.B21V--g: Wendell Phillips--1882--tr.fr. 4264.56

RARE BOOK

no.7

x DEPT.

XH

Ballou, Adin, 1803-1890.

.A843

The voice of duty. An address delivered at
the anti-slavery pic nic at Westminster, Mass.

.B21V

July 4, 1843. By Adin Ballou ...

1843. Community Press, Hopedale, Milford,
Mass.

12p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



XH.A843.F81B--Webster coll--Public fds Acc69-

RARE BOOK

1014 (66)

DEPT.

Foster, Stephen Symonds, 1809-1881.

XH
.A843
.F81B

The brotherhood of thieves, or A true picture
of the American church and clergy, by Stephen S.
Foster. New London [Conn.], William Bolles,
1843.

64p. 16.5cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.

MB



XH.A843.F91P--G: F.J.Garrison-1895--tr.fr.

E441.F91 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

*XH
.A843
.F91P
A brief statement of the rise and progress of
the testimony of the Religious Society of Friends,
against slavery and the slave trade. Published
by direction of the Yearly Meeting, held in
Philadelphia, in the fourth month, 1843.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William
Kite, Seventh and Carpenter Streets. 1843.

59p. 18.5cm.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.

MB



XH.A845.B66C--Est. of S.E.Sewall--1891--tr.fr. 7585.12

RARE BOOK

*DEPT:

XH

.A845

.B66C

[Bourne, George] 1780-1845.

A condensed anti-slavery Bible argument; by a
citizen of Virginia ...

New York: Printed by S.W.Benedict, No.16 Spruce
Street. 1845.

2p.l., [iiii]-v, [5]-9lp. 21.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



XH.A845.G79S--10193--1855--tr.fr.3572 no. 7 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed
*XH	author.
.A845	Slavery in the South: a review of Hammond's
.G79S	and Fuller's Letters, and Chancellor Harper's
	Memoir on that subject, from the Oct. No. (1845)
	of the Southern Quarterly.
	Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-
	st. [1845?]

24p. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH [Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed
author. Slavery in the South ... [1845?]

.A845 (Card 2)

.G79S Caption title; imprint from p.24.

Signed at end: W.G.

Also attributed to Wayne Gridley.

I. Gridley, Wayne, fl.1845, supposed author.
Slavery in the South. II. Title.



RARE BOOK XH.A845.H18L--10193--1855--tr.fr. 3572.5 no. 6
DEPT. Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864. res.

XH Gov. Hammond's Letters on Southern slavery:
.A845 addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English aboli-
.H18L tionist.

Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-
st. [1845?]

23(i.e.,32)p. 22cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.23 (i.e.,32)

Page 32 misnumbered 23.

Letters dated Jan. 28 & March 24, 1845.



XH.A845.L35M--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (107)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, 1803-1891.

*XH

Memoir of Benjamin Banneker, read before the

.A845

Maryland Historical Society, at the monthly

.L35M

meeting, May 1, 1845, by John H. B. Latrobe,
esq. Published under direction of the Society.

Baltimore: John D. Toy, Corner of Market and
St. Paul Streets. 1845.

16p. 22cm.

Printed buff wrappers.

MB



SCH.A845.L58J--Fed.fds--Acc.69-1014(109)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

*SCH Journal of a residence among the Negroes in
.A845 the West Indies. By the late Matthew Gregory
.L58J Lewis. London, J.Murray, 1845.

viii,184p. 18cm.

First published, 1834, under title: Journal of
a West India proprietor.

1. Jamaica--Descr. & trav. 2. Slavery in Ja-
maica.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A846

.C24E

XH.A846.C24E--10193--1855--tr.fr.3572.5 no.5

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863. res.

Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy proving the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants: and answering the question of Voltaire: "on demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?" In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans, By Samuel A. Cartwright ... First published at Vidalia,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*YH

.A846

.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

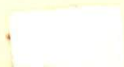
Essays ... (Card 2)

opposite the city of Natchez. 1843.

[Philadelphia, A.Walker, 1846]

68p. 22.5cm.

Contemporary ms. note on verso of t.p.: Philad.
Printed by A. Walker, Arch St^t. for private dis-
tribution. Finished 6 Jan. 1846.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A846

.D74N

XH.A846.D74N--Webster coll--City fds--Acc 69-
1014 (57)

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

Narrative of the life of Frederick Douglass,
an American slave. Written by himself. Boston,
Published at the Anti-Slavery Office, 1846.

xvi,125p. front.(port.) 19.5cm.

Preface signed: Wm. Lloyd Garrison.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BKS

XH.A846

.D74N

BPL1RB

39999065060079

Douglass, Frederick, 1818
Narrative of the life of
Frederick Douglass, an Am



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A846

.L58S

XH.A846.L58S - gift: F.J.Garrison - 1895 -

tr.fr. 7587.37 reserve

Lewis, George, fl. 1845.

Slavery and slaveholders in the United States of America. Being excerpts from "Impressions of America and the American churches." By the Rev. George Lewis ...

Edinburgh: W.P.Kennedy, South St Andrew Street.
Glasgow:D.Bryce.Ayr:D.Guthrie.Dundee:W.Middle-
ton.Perth:J.Dewar and Son.Aberdeen:C.Panton.
MDCCCXLVI. [1846]

52p. 19cm.

Issued in defense of the Free Church of Scotland

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A846

.L58S

Lewis, George, fl. 1845. Slavery and slave-
holders ... 1846. (Card 2)

from criticism by American Abolitionists.

Probably once owned by W.L.Garrison; the gift
to this Library of his son F.J. Garrison.



RARE BOOK DEPT. *XH.A846.P17P-gift: F J Child-1876-tr.fr.
5576.76

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

*XH Papers on the slave power, first published
.A846 in the "Boston Whig." By John G. Palfrey ...
.P17P Boston: Merrill, Cobb & Co., 8 Congress Street.
[1846]

RARE BOOK DEPT. iv, 90, [1] p. 23cm. (8vo)
Printed tan wrappers preserved.
Inscribed: Mr. [D. L.] Child, with the author's
*XB high regards.
.846 Another copy. 23cm.
.P17P Printed ivory wrappers. MB



XH.A847.B81A c.1 & c.2--Webster Coll.--Public fds
RARE BOOK --Acc69-1014 (32). gift of W. Phillips--1882--
DEPT. Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884. tr.fr.E444.B88c.2
XH Narrative of William W. Brown, a fugitive
.A847 slave. Written by himself ... Boston, Published
.B81A at the Anti-Slavery office, 1847.
c.1 xi,[13]-110p. front.(port.) 17cm.
RARE BOOK Narrative of the author's experience as a slave
DEPT. in St. Louis and elsewhere.
XH
.A847 Another copy. 18.5cm.
.B81A Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.
c.2 The gift of Wendell Phillips to this library.



RARE BOOK XH.A847.D56S--A.Lawrence fd--Acc 73-413
DEPT.

Dignan, John.

XH The slave captain; a legend of Liverpool. By
.A847 John Dignan ...

.D56S London: T.C.Newby, 72, Mortimer Street, Cavendish
Square. 1847.

288p. 2 plates. 20.5cm.

Rose cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A847.M14E--no source--1905--tr.fr.2409a.265

*XH

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene]
1805-1878.

.A847

Eleanor's second book ...

.M14E

Providence: B.T.Albro--printer. 1847.

127p. front.(port.) 14cm.

I. Title.

MB



XH.A847.R63C--City fds--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (153)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 1794-1846.

XH A collection from the newspaper writings of

.A847 Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.

.R63C Concord [N.H.]: Published by John R. French.
1847.

xxiv, 380p. front.(port.) 19cm.

MB



XH.A848.M31S--n.s.--n.d.--Acc.64-41

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

XH

Speech of Mr. Horace Mann, on the right of

.A848

Congress to legislate for the territories of the

.M31S

United States, and its duty to exclude slavery
therefrom. Delivered in the House of Represen-
tatives, in Committee of the Whole, June 30, 1848.
Revised edition.

Boston: William B.Fowle. 1848.

Cover-title, 31, [1]p. 23cm.

Printed blue-green wrappers.

MB



RARE BOOKS XH.A849.Au2F--Benton fd.--Acc⁷¹-379.
DEPT

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.
*XH Fièvre jaune et traite des noirs par M. F. M.
.A849 Audouard ...
.Au2F Paris, Imprimerie centrale de Napoléon Chaix
et C^{ie}, rue Bergère, 20, près du boulevard Mont-
martre. 1849.

57p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20cm. (8vo)

Attempts to show that yellow fever is caused
by the slave trade.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH.A849.M85S - no source-1875-tr.fr. 7469a.66

Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880.

*XH
.A849
.M85S
A sermon to the medical students, delivered
by Lucretia Mott, at Cherry Street Meeting
House, Philadelphia, on First-day evening, Se-
cond month 11th, 1849. Revised phonographic re-
port.

Philadelphia: For sale at W.B. Zeiber's, 3
South Third Street, T.E. Chapman's, 1 South
Fifth Street, and the Anti-Slavery office, 31
North Fifth Street, 1849.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880. A sermon
to the medical students ... 1849. (Card 2)
.A849 21 p. 18cm. (12mo)
.M85S Includes references to the evils of slavery.
Printed gray wrappers preserved.
Inscribed: R. F. Wallcut, with the regards
of J. M. McKim.

MB



XH.A849.R91R

*XbH

.A849

.R91R

Boston. School Committee. Committee upon the
Petitions of John T. Hilton and Others.

Report of the minority of the committee upon
the petitions of John T. Hilton and others,
colored citizens of Boston, praying for the
abolition of the Smith School, and that colored
children may be permitted to attend the other
schools of the city. Submitted by Charles Theo.
Russell, at a meeting of the School Committee of
Boston, holden August 29th, 1849 ...

Boston: 1849. J.H.Eastburn.....city printer.

13p. 22.5cm.

MB



XH.A849.Su6A--no source--ent.1902--tr.fr. 5596.21
RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

*XH
.A849
.Su6A
Argument of Charles Sumner, esq. against the
constitutionality of separate colored schools,
in the case of Sarah C. Roberts vs. the City of
Boston. Before the Supreme Court of Mass., Dec
4, 1849.

Boston: Published by B.F.Roberts, 1849. Printed
at No.3 Cornhill.

32p. 23cm.

Printed pale peach wrappers.

Inscribed: John
sincere regards

B. Estlin ... with the
of Saml May Jr.



XH.A850.Am3A

BARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbH The American Anti-Slavery Society will con-
.A850 tinue its meetings at the Minerva Rooms, 406
.Am3A Broadway ...

[New York : s.n., ca.1850.]

1 broadside ; 20x9.5 cm.

MB-

Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.A850

.B26C

XH.A850.B26C

Barnes, Albert, 1798-1870.

The Committee of the Bristol and Clifden Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society earnestly desire to submit to the attentive perusal of ministers of religion the subjoined declaration of the Rev. Albert Barnes of Philadelphia, from a sermon delivered in that city in 1846 ...

[Bristol?Eng., ca.1850?]

broadside. 32x19cm.

MB



XH.A850.P63C--(384)--1889--tr.fr. 4507.130 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Marshall Spring.

*XH

.A850

.P63C

Creola: or The slave & minstrel. A poetical
romance, in five parts. By Marshall S. Pike.
Boston: 1850.

53p. 22cm.

"Congress Printing House, (J.E. Farwell & Co.)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

32 Congress Street, Boston"--p.[3]

*XB

.850

.P63C

Printed pale pink wrappers preserved.
Another copy. 24cm.
Printed pale green wrappers preserved.
From the library of the Rev. Theodore
Parker.



XpbH. A850. Q4R

Wacc.
64-709

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877.
Riot at Faneuil Hall ...
Boston? 1850. Brds.
RHLx

no date no source

ACC. 64-709



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A850.Q 4R

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877.

Riot at Faneuil Hall. Mr. Quincy's letter.
[Boston? 1850]

XpbH
.A850
.Q4R

broadside. 36x25cm.

Begins: "Dedham, Nov.17, 1850. To the editor of
The Boston Post ..."

MB



XH.A850.R83A--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (155)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ruffin, Edmund, 1794-1865.

XH African colonization unveiled. By Edmund

.A850 Ruffin, of Virginia.

.R83A Printed by Lemuel Towers, Washington, D.C.,
at \$2 50 per hundred copies. [185-?]

32p. 24.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A851.A1OR

Clerical teachings on slavery (selected from
recent American publications).

XpbH

.A851

.A1OR

[Bristol, Eng.? 1851?]

broadside. 38x24cm.

MB



XH.A851.C15N--g.Wendell Phillips--1882--4285.74

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia.

XH Negro-mania: being an examination of the falsely
.A851 assumed equality of the various races of men;
.C15N demonstrated by the investigations of Champollion,
 Wilkinson, Rosellini, Van-Amringe, Gliddon, Young,
 Morton, Knox, Lawrence, Gen. J.H. Hammond, Murray,
 Smith, W. Gilmore Simms, English, Conrad, Elder,
 Prichard, Blumenbach, Cuvier, Brown, Le Vaillant,
 Carlyle, Cardinal Wiseman, Burckhardt, and
 Jefferson. Together with a concluding chapter,
 presenting a comparative statement of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia.

XH Negro-mania ... (Card 2)

.A851 the condition of the Negroes in the West Indies

.C15N before and since emancipation. By John Campbell

...

Philadelphia: Campbell & Power:No.20 South
Fifth Street. 1851.

549p. 20cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A851.D74S--Webster coll--City fds--Acc 69-1014
(56)

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861.

Speech of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, on the
"Measures of adjustment," delivered in the city
hall, Chicago, October 23, 1850. Washington,
Gideon & Co., printers, 1851.

32p. 22.5cm.

Printed buff wrapper.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A851

.M31S

XH.A851.M31S--gift of Wendell Phillips--1882--

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859. tr.fr.4286.76.

Slavery: letters and speeches by Horace Mann

... Boston, Published by B.B.Mussey & co.,
1851.

xii,564p. 20.5cm.

Slate gray cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

The gift of Wendell Phillips to this Library.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XB

.6019

.52

Another copy. 20cm.

Brown ribbed linen, blind & gilt stamped.

MB-Rev.(2)



XH.A852.A10F

RARE BOOK

484

DEPT.

XxbH

.A852

.A10F

First anniversary of the kidnapping of Thomas
Sims by the city of Boston ... all the lovers of
justice are therefore invited to assemble on Mon-
day next, the 12th day of April, at the Odeon ...
Boston, April 9th, 1852.

[Boston, 1852]

broadside. 105 x 70cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XbH, A852.A10 0 - 8 June 1877 (217,600)--tr.fr.
3571.54

XbH
.A852
.A10 0

Order of services at the first anniversary of
kidnapping of Thomas Sims, April 12, 1852 ...
[Boston] : Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, no.11
Devonshire Street, [1852]
1 broadside ; 34.5 x 21.5 cm.

MB-Rev.



XH, A852, F38 I

V84

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Friends of Impartial Freedom.

XxbH

Independence Day! Grand pic-nic celebration,

.A852

at Island Grove, Abington. A grand pic-nic

.F38 I

celebration of Independence Day will be held by the Friends of Impartial Freedom, under the direction of the managers of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, on Monday, July 5th ...

[Boston? 1852]

broadside. 53x31cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Friends of Impartial Freedom.

Independence

XxbH

Day! ... [1852] (Card 2)

.A852

Signed, in type, by Francis Jackson, President,

.F38 I

& Edmund Quincy, Secretary.

"Among the speakers ... are Wendell Phillips,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison, Edmund Quincy, Parker
Pillsbury, Stephen S. Foster, Abby K. Foster,
Miss Sallie Holley ..., Cha's L. Remond, and
Nath'l H. Whiting."



RARE BOOK

XH.A852.P51S

✓84

DEPT.

Phillips, Wendell, 1812-1884.

XxbH Speech of Wendell Phillips, esq. The Sims
.A852 case--Judge Shaw--Rufus Choate--John H. Pearson--
.P54S Mayor Bigelow and Marshal Tukey. ... At Faneuil
Hall, Friday evening, Jan. 30, 1852.
[Boston, 1852]

broadside. 60x40cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A852.R56T--City fds--Webster coll.--Acc 68-
1014 (152)

Robinson, John, 1814-1888.

XH The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian
.A852 Church in reference to American slavery: with an
.R56T appendix: containing the position of the General
 Assembly (New School), Free Presbyterian Church,
 Reformed Presbyterian, Associate, Associate
 Reformed, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and
 Methodist Episopal Churches. By Rev. John
 Robinson ...

Cincinnati: John D. Thorpe, No. 74 West Fourth
Street. 1852.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Robinson, John, 1814-1888. The testimony and
XH practice ... 1852. (Card 2)

.A852

.R56T

2p.ℓ.,[3]-256p. 19.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

*XH
.A852
.W38A

XH.A852.W38A--Gift of Mass.Anti-Slavery Society

The Anti-Slavery Advocate. v.[1]-3, no.5;
Oct. 1852-May 1, 1863. London.

3v. in 1. 28cm. monthly.

Sponsored by Anglo-American Anti-Slavery
Association.

Printed and published in Dublin by Richard
Davis Webb; published in London by William
Tweedie.

MB-Rev.

--1866--tr.fr.5571.10

XH.A853.Ad1U--Webster coll.-^{city}~~Prince~~ fds-- Acc 69-1013A

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Adams, Francis Colburn.

XH Uncle Tom at home. A review of the reviewers
.A853 repudiators of Uncle Tom's cabin by Mrs. Stowe.
.Ad1U By F.C. Adams ... Philadelphia, Willis P.
 Hazard, 1853.
 vi,7-142p. 19cm.
 Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



XH.A853.B38L--Pierce fd--Acc 71-350

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Beard, John Relly, 1800-1876.

XH The life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the negro
.A853 patriot of Hayti ... / by the Rev. John R.
.B38L Beard ... ; with numerous engravings.

London : Ingram, Cooke, and Co., MDCCCLIII
[1853] (London : Savill and Edwards)
[6],[v]-xi,[1],335,[3]p.,[7]leaves of plates
: ill.,map ; 20cm.

Added t.p. with vignette engraved by H. Fite
Cook.

Publisher's ads: 2 pages at end.
Imperfect: frontispiece lacking.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A853.B61D--g: Garrison family--1894--tr.fr.

Bleby, Henry.

5579.33

*XH
.A853
.B61D

Death struggles of slavery: being a narrative of facts and incidents, which occurred in a British colony, during the two years immediately preceding Negro emancipation. By Henry Bleby ...

London: Published by Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row. 1853.

iv, 304p. 19.5cm.

On author's missionary experiences in Jamaica.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A853

.B61D

Bleby, Henry. Death struggles of slavery
... 1853. (Card 2)

Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (signature): William Lloyd Garrison.



RARE BOOK XH.A853.C16N - Maria Whitney Mem. Fd - Acc.70-

DEPT.

Candler, John, 1787-1869.

64

*XH Narrative of a recent visit to Brazil, by John
.A853 Candler and Wilson Burgess: to present an address
.C16N on the slave-trade and slavery, issued by the
Religious Society of Friends.

London: Edward Marsh, Friends' Book and Tract
Depository, 84, Houndsditch. M.DCCC.LIII. [1853]

91p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

MB



XH.A853.M31S--City fds--Webster Coll--Acc 69-1014 (119)

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

XH Slavery: letters and speeches, by Horace Mann
.A853 ... Boston, Published by B.B.Mussey & co. 1853.
.M31S xii,564p. 19cm.
 From 1848 to 1851.

MB



XH.A853.Sco8E

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Scott, William Anderson, 1813-1885.

x XbH Emigration of free and emancipated Negroes
.A853 to Africa. An address delivered at the annual
.Sco8E meeting of the Louisiana State Colonization
Society ... by Rev. W.A. Scott ...

New Orleans: Printed at the office of The
Picayune. 1853.

16p. 21.5cm.

MB



XH.A853.St6Kf--Sewall fd--Acc.72-64

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A853
.St6Kf

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

La clef de La case de l'oncle Tom, contenant les faits et les documents originaux sur lesquels le roman est fondé, avec les pièces justificatives; par Mistress Harriet Beecher Stowe. Ouvrage traduit par Old Nick [pseud.] & Adolphe Joanne, traducteurs de la Case de l'oncle Tom.

Paris, Aux bureaux du Magasin pittoresque, rue Jacob, 30. 1853.

viiij, 399p. front 24.5cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOKS XH.A853.St7C - Scholfield fd - Acc 71-273
DEPT.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

*XH A cabana do Tio Thomaz ou A vida dos negros na
.A853 America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.
.St7C Edicção de A. U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa. Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.^o
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 22.5cm.(8vo) (Galeria litteraria.
Parte romantica. Tomo ii.)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A853.St7Cb - Scholfield fd - Acc 71-274

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

x XH A cabana do Tio Thomaz, ou A vida dos negros
.A853 na America. Por Mistriss Harriet Beecher Stowe.
.St7Cb 2ª edição da Galeria litteraria. Publicação
de A.U. Pereira de Castro.

Lisboa, Typographia Urbanense, Bempostinha n.º
34 e 35. 1853.

271p. 21cm.

Preface, signed "A.Urbano": p.[3-4]

MB



2 v.

RARE BOOK XH.A853.St7S - Elizabeth Ed - Acc 69-252

DEPT. Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

X⁺XH De slavernij. door Harriet Beecher Stowe. Ver-
.A853 volg en sleutel op De negerhut van dezelfde
.St7S schrijfster ...

Haarlem, A.C. Kruseman. 1853.

4 pts.in 2 v. 24cm.(8vo)

Original printed pictorial wrappers.



XH.A854.A10A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Americans to the rescue! Irishmen under arms!

*XpbH

[Boston, 1854]

.A854

.A10A

broadside. 26.5x30cm.

On volunteering of Columbian Artillery for removal of Anthony Burns, fugitive slave.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A854
.A10L

XH.A854.A10L--Elizabeth fd--Acc.75-8

Lays of liberty; or, Verses for the times ...
Boston: Bela Marsh, No.9 Franklin St. 1854.

vi,[7]-54p. 15.5cm.

Largely on anti-slavery topics.

Limp purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.A854,Ad1S--Webster coll--Public fds--Acc 69-
1014 (1)

Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.

XH A south-side view of slavery; or, Three months
.A854 at the South, in 1854. By Nehemiah Adams, D.D.
.Ad1S Boston: Published by T.R.Marvin, and B.B.Mussey
& Co. 1854.

viii,7-214p. 19cm.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A854.Am3T

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbH
.A854
.Am3T

Twentieth anniversary of the American Anti-
Slavery Society, Wednesday, May 10th, 1854 ...
[New York? : s.n., 1854.]
1 broadside ; 34 x 24 cm.

MB.-Rev.



XH.A854.D51G--Public fds--Webster coll--Acc
69-1014 (54)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A854

.D51G

Deweese, Jacob.

The great future of America and Africa; an
essay showing our whole duty to the black man,
consistent with our own safety and glory. By
Jacob Dewees, M.D. ... Philadelphia, Printed for
the author by H. Orr, 1854.

2p.ℓ.,[viii]-x,[111]-236p. 23.5cm.

Black ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH.A854.D74C-gift: Garrison family-1899-tr.fr.
4265.165res.

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

*XH The claims of the Negro, ethnologically
.A854 considered. An address, before the literary
.D74C societies of Western Reserve College, at com-
mencement, July 12, 1854. By Frederick Douglass.

Rochester: Printed by Lee, Mann & Co., Daily
American office, Rochester. 1854.

37 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Printed blue wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: William Lloyd Garrison esqr.
from Frederick Douglass. Sept. 30. 1854.

MB



1
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpbH.A854.F84H - 8 June 1877 (217,600)--tr.fr.
3571.54 no.20.

XpbH
.A854
.F84H

Hymns and songs for the anti-slavery celebra-
tion of the Declaration of Independence, at
Framingham, July 4, 1854.

Boston : Prentiss & Sawyer, printers, 19
Water Street, [1854].

1 broadside ; 44x24.5 cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A854.J72E--Public fds--Acc.69-1014(104)

Jones, Thomas H

*XH The experience of Thomas Jones, who was a
.A854 slave for forty-three years. Written by a friend,
.J72E as given to him by Brother Jones.

Springfield [Mass.]: Printed by H.S.Taylor,
Sanford Street. 1854.

48p. 19.5cm.(12mo)

Signed (p.48): Thomas H. Jones.

MB



XH.A854.M46C--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (123)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879.

XH Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African
.A854 slaver. Being an account of his career and
.M46C adventures on the coast, in the interior, on
shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out
and edited from the Captain's journals, memoranda
and conversations, by Brantz Mayer.

New York: D.Appleton and company, 346 & 348
Broadway. London: 16 Little Britain. M.DCCC.LIV.
[1854]

xvii, 448p.

front, 6 plates. 19.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879.

Captain Canot ...

XH

[1854] (Card 2)

.A854

Added pictorial t.p.

.M46C

Wood engraved illustrations by Whitney-
Jocelyn-Annin after drawings by F. Mayer.
Slate-green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpbH.A855.A1OH - 8 June 1877(217,600)--tr.fr.
3571.54.

XpbH
.A855
.A1OH

Hymns for the twentieth anniversary of the memorable twenty-first October, 1835. It was on that day that a meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, held in the hall at 46 Washington Street, was broken up and dispersed, in the presence of the Mayor, by a mob of "five thousand gentlemen of property and standing"

[Boston : s.n., 1855]

1 broadside ; 39x20 cm.

MB.-Rev.



XH.A855.B59P--210.733--1877--tr.fr. 5570a.62 no.26

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Blanchard, Joshua Pollard, 1782-1868.

*XH Principles of the Revolution: showing the
.A855 perversion of them and the consequent failure
.B59P of their accomplishment. By J. P. Blanchard.
Boston: Press of Damrell and Moore, 16
Devonshire Street. 1855.

24p. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (signature): Rev. E S Gannett.



XH.A855.B81A.c.1--Webster coll--Public fds--Acc
Acc 69-1014(33)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884.

XH

The American fugitive in Europe. Sketches of

.A855

places and people abroad. By Wm. Wells Brown.

.B81A

With a memoir of the author ... Boston, John

c.1

P.Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor &
Worthington; New York, Sheldon, Lamport &
Blakeman, 1855.

viii,[9]-315p. front.(port.) 19cm.

An enlarged edition of the author's Three
years in Europe, London, 1852.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

XH.A855.B81A c.2--gift of Mrs Lydia B. Attwood--1901--
tr.fr. 4265.319 res. (2 copies still in RL)

Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884. The
American fugitive in Europe ... 1855.
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

XH

.A855

Another copy.

.B81A

Slate green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

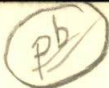
c.2

Inscribed: Miss and Mr Estlin, with the
author's best regards. Boston, March 1, 1855.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A855.G61R



~~XpFH~~

~~.A855~~

~~.G61R~~

The Radical abolitionist. Vol.1,no.1; August,
1855.

J.A.Gray,printer,95 & 97 Cliff,cor.Frankfort
St., N.Y. [1855]

8p. 36cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

William Goodell, editor.

Published by the Central Abolition Committee.

Inscribed: Hon. Mr. [Edward] Everett.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XbH.A855.N42V - 8 June 1877(217,600)--tr.fr.
3571.54.

New York State Vigilance Committee.

XbH
.A855
.N42V

Vigilance committee anniversary. : The anniversary of the New York State Vigilance Committee will be held this (Tuesday) evening, at 7 1/2 o'clock, in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Prince Street ... The meeting will be addressed by Frederick Douglass, Dr. Elder ... and Henry H. Garnett ...

[New York : s.n., ca.1855]
1 broadside ; 24.5 x 20 cm.

MB.



XH.A855.P25 I--city fds--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (140)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Parsons, Charles Grandison, 1807-1864.

XH Inside view of slavery: or A tour among the
.A855 planters. By C. G. Parsons, M. D., with an intro-
.P25 I ductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Fourth thou-
sand.

Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor
and Worthington, 1855.

xii, [13]-318p. 20.5cm.

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



XH.A856.B86P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.A856

.B86P

Buffinton, James, 1817-1875.

Position of Massachusetts on the slavery question. Speech of Hon. James Buffinton, of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, April 30, 1856.

Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers.
1856.

7,[1]p. 22.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.[8]

Relates primarily to Kansas.

ME



RARE BKS

XH.A856

.H47P

BPL1RB

39999063975062

Nell, William C. (William
Proceedings of the
presentation meeting held

24 p. ; 19 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

XH.A856.N82T--City fds--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (136)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Northup, Solomon, b.1808.

XH ... Twelve years a slave. Narrative of Solomon
.A856 Northup, a citizen of New-York, kidnapped in
.N82T Washington City in 1841, and rescued in 1853;
from a cotton plantation near the Red River,
in Louisiana.

New York and Auburn: Miller,Orton & Mulligan.
New York:25 Park Row-Auburn:107 Genesee-st.
1856.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Northup, Solomon, b.1808. ... Twelve years
XH a slave ... 1856. (Card 2)

.A856

.N82T

xvi,[17]-336p. front.(port.),6 plates. 19cm.

At head of title: Twenty-ninth thousand.

Preface signed: David Wilson.

Wood engraved illustrations by N. Orr after
drawings by F.M. Coffin.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A856.0~~8~~5J - gift: Wendell Phillips - 1882
tr.fr. F213. O 5 1856 reserve
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

*XH
.A856
.O~~8~~5J

A journey in the seaboard slave states, with
remarks on their economy. By Frederick Law Olm-
sted ...

New York: Dix & Edwards. London: Sampson Low,
Son & Co., 1856.

3 p.l., [ix]-xv, [1], 723, [1]p. illus. 18.5cm.
(8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.A856.P22T--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (139)
RARE BOOK.

DEPT. Parker, Joel, 1795-1875.

XH The true issue, and the duty of the Whigs. An
.A856 address before the citizens of Cambridge, October
.P22T 1, 1856. By Joel Parker.

Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1856.

92p. 23.5cm.

Printed tan wrapper, with title: Non-extension
of slavery and constitutional representation.



XH.A856.P58K c.1--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (145)

RARE BOOK

c.2--gift of W.Phillips--1882--tr.fr.4286.64
res.

DEPT.

Pickard, Kate E

R

XH

.A856

.P58K

c.1

The kidnapped and the ransomed. Being the personal recollections of Peter Still and his wife "Vina," after forty years of slavery. By Mrs. Kate E. R. Pickard. With an introduction, by Rev. Samuel J. May; and an appendix, by William H. Furness, D.D.

Syracuse: William T. Hamilton. New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton and Muiligan. 1856.

2p.ℓ.,vii-viii,xi-xxiii,25-409p. 3 plates(incl.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Pickard, Kate E	R	The kidnapped
XH	and the ransomed ... 1856. (Card 2)		
.A856	front.) 19.5cm.		
.P58K	Added pictorial half-title, with title: The		
c.1	kidnapped and the redeemed.		
RARE BOOK	Appendix. Seth Concklin [by W.H. Furness]:		
DEPT.	p.377-409.		
XH			
.A856	Another copy. 18.5cm.		
.P58K	The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.		
c.2			



XH.A856.Se8D--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (158)
RARE BOOK

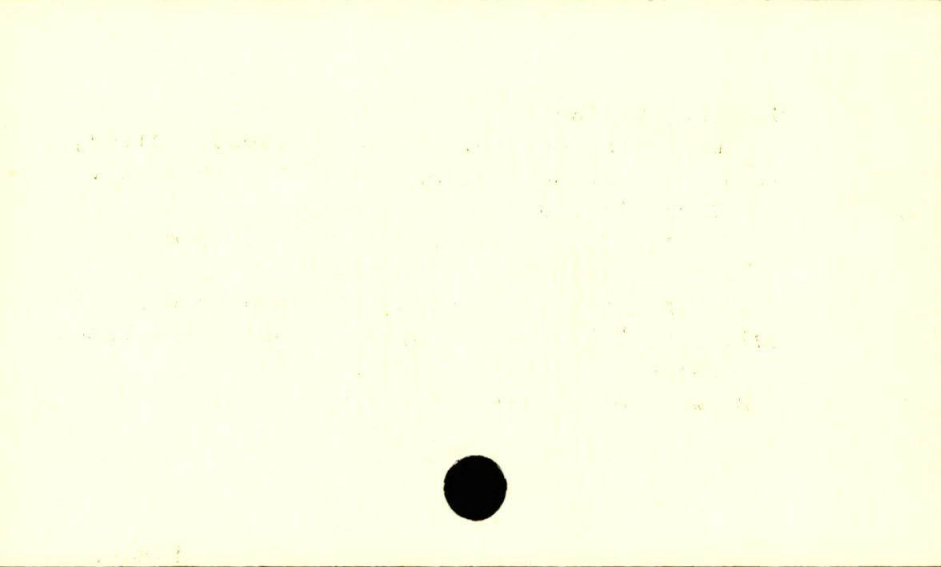
DEPT. Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872.

XH The dangers of extending slavery, and The
.A856 contest and the crisis. By William H. Seward ...
.Se8D Washington, D.C. Published by the Republican
Association. Fifth English edition. Buell and
Blanchard, printers. 1856.

16p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

MB



XH.A856.Sm6L--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (165)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Smith, William Andrew, 1802-1870.

XH Lectures on the philosophy and practice of
.A856 slavery, as exhibited in the institution of
.Sm6L domestic slavery in the United States: with the
duties of masters to slaves. By William A.
Smith ... Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D.
Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson and Evans. 1856.

x,11-328p. 20.5cm.

Tan cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



XH.A856.T65S--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (191)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tower, Philo.

XH Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative
.A856 of a three years' residence and journeying in
.T65S eleven Southern states: to which is added
the invasion of Kansas, including the last
chapter of her wrongs. By Rev. Philo Tower ...

Rochester [N.Y.]: Published by E.Darrow &
brother, 65 Main and 2 St.Paul Sts. 1856.

xv,[17]-432p. front. 18cm.



XH.A857.B38S

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bearse, Austin.
XbH Statement of stockholders' loss in yacht
.A857 Flirt ...
.B38S [Boston] Dec. 10, 1857.

folder([1]p.) 20cm.

Circular letter, signed: Austin Bearse, Wm. I.
Bowditch.

The yacht was used for transporting fugitive
slaves (see T.W. Higginson. Cheerful yesterdays,
Boston, 1898, p.165)

Removed from the Anthony Burns Papers of
T.W. Higginson.



XH.A857.B48C--no source--1907--tr.fr. 4508.340
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bigelow, Harriet Hamline.

*XH The curse entailed. By Harriet Hamline
.A857 Bigelow ...

.B48C Boston: Wentworth and Company. Cleveland,
Ohio: Isaac I. Bigelow. 1857.

xiv, 545p. front. 18.5cm.

An attack on slavery.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 299.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A857

.C35A

XH.A857.C35A--Webster coll--Prince fds--Acc 69-
1014 (38)

Chambers, William, 1800-1883.

American slavery and colour, by William
Chambers ... London, W.& R.Chambers; New York,
Dix and Edwards, 1857.

2p.ℓ.,216p. front.(col.map) 12.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A857.F57C--no source-1876--tr.fr. E449.
F555 res.

Fitzhugh, George, 1806-1881.

*XH Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters.
.A857 By George Fitzhugh, of Port Royal, Caroline,
.F57C Va. ...

Richmond, Va. A.Morris, publisher. 1857.

xxiii, [25]-379p. 19.5cm.

Imperfect: numerous leaves mutilated.

MB



1 RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XxbH.A857.M38F - n.s.--8 June 1877--tr.fr.

✓84

3571.54 no. 24.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

XxbH
.A857
.M38F

Fourth of July 'Proclaims liberty to all'
The Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, hereby
invite all friends of freedom, to a mass meet-
ing, in the beautiful and commodious grove at
Framingham, on the ensuing 4th of July ...

Worcester : Press of Henry J. Howland, 245
Main Street, [1857]

1 broadside ; 66x47 cm.

MB.



RARE BOOK XH.A857.M96L--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (130)

DEPT.

Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

XH

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the
United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon.

.A857

.M96L

Henry A. Murray, R. N.

London: G.Routledge & Co.,Farrington Street.
New York: 18,Beekman Street. 1857.

xxiii,480p. front.,illus.,10 plates,fold.map.
19.5cm.

"Second and cheap edition"



XH.A857.W52P--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (214)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Weston, George Melville, 1816-1887.

XH The progress of slavery in the United States.

.A857 By George M. Weston.

.W52P Washington, D.C. Published by the author.
1857.

viii,30lp. 19cm.

Dark brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



XH.A858.D73C--Webster coll--Public fds--Acc 69-
1014 (55)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Dorr, David F]

XH A colored man round the world. By a quadroon.

.A858 [Cleveland?] Printed for the author, 1858.

.D73C 2p.ℓ.,[9]-192p. front. 20cm.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

I. Title.

MB



XH.A858.SplT--Alice M.Whitney Mem.fld--Acc 70-216

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A858

.SplT

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)

Tratado entre Su Magestad la Reina de España y Su Magestad el Rey del Reino unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, para la abolicion del trafico de esclavos, concluido y firmado en Madrid en 28 de junio de 1835.

Habana. Imprenta del gobierno y Capitanía General por S.M. 1858.

42p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)

*XH

Tratado ... 1858. (Card 2)

.A858

Title vignette: arms of Spain.

.SplT

Spanish & English texts in double columns.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A858.W39B - no source - 1892 - tr.fr.
7579.103

Webster Kentucky Farm Association.

x XH By-laws of the Webster Kentucky Farm Association,
.A858 with a brief description of its origin and object.
.W39B Boston: Press of Geo.C.Rand & Avery, 1858.

24p. 18cm.

The Association was organized for the purpose of "securing to Miss Delia A. Webster her inalienable rights and of enabling her to save her valuable estate in Kentucky from the grasp of the Slave Power".

Glazed white wrappers, gilt printed, preserved.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A859.A10C - no source - 1910 - tr.fr.

E449.C54 reserve

The child's anti-slavery book: containing a few words about American slave children. And stories of slave-life ...

New-York: Published by Carlton & Porter, Sunday-School Union, 200 Mulberry-street. [1859]

153p., incl. front., illus., plates. 15cm.

Black ribbed cloth; gilt stamped on spine, and blind stamped on sides.

MB



RARE BOOK

XH.A859.N33P

DEPT.

Nelson, Thomas Amos Rogers, 1812-1873.

XbH

The position of parties. Speech of Hon. Thomas

.A859

A.R. Nelson, of Tennessee, in the House of Representatives, December 6, 1859.

.N33P

[Washington, D.C., 1859]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title

Imperfect: p.7-8 wanting.

MB



XH.A859.P76B--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (146)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

XH Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of
.A859 the South. By Edward A. Pollard, of Virginia.
.P76B New-York: Pudney & Russell, publishers, No. 79
 John-Street. 1859.

xiv, [17]-122p. 19cm.

First published as The Southern spy: or,
Curiosities of Negro slavery in the South,
Washington, 1859.

MB



XH.A859.P87R ^{c.1}c.2--City fds--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014.
RARE BOOK (147-148)

DEPT.

Power, John Hamilton, 1798-1873.

XH Review of the lectures of Wm. A. Smith, D.D.,
.A859 on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as
.P87R exhibited in the institution of domestic slavery
c.1 in the United States: with the duties of masters
to slaves. In a series of letters addressed to
the author. By Rev. John H. Power, D.D.

Cincinnati: Published by Swormstedt & Poe, for
the author. R.P. Thompson, printer. 1859.

1p.l., 369p. 19.5cm.

Light brown textured cloth, blind & gilt
stamped.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Power, John Hamilton, 1798-1873. Review of
the lectures ... 1859. (Card 2)

XH

.A859

.P87R

Another copy. 19.5cm.

c.2

Dark brown bead-grained cloth, blind & gilt
stamped.



XH.A859.R73S--Webster coll.--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (154)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ross, Frederick Augustus, 1796-1883.
XH Slavery ordained of God ... By Rev. Fred. A.
.A859 Ross ...
.R73S Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1859.

186p. 19.5cm.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

CONTENTS.--Speech before the General Assembly
at Buffalo [1853]--Speech before the General
Assembly at New York [1856]--Letter to Rev. A.
Blackburn [1858]--What is the foundation of
moral obligation? [1857]--Letters to Rev. A.
Barnes.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A859.T37L no.1--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--
tr.fr. 7585.40 no.1

London Emancipation Committee.

*XH Report and proceedings of the London Emanci-
.A859 pation Committee.

.T37L [London, W.M.Watts] 1859.

no.1

11,[1]p. 20.5cm.

Signed at end: George Thompson, Chairman.

No.1 in tract volume inscribed: W^m Lloyd
Garrison, from George Thompson.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A859

.T37L

no.2

XH.A859.T37L no.2--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.
fr. 7585.40 no.2

London Emancipation Committee.

... Proceedings of an anti-slavery meeting,
held at Spafields Chapel, on Friday evening,
14th October, 1859.

[London, W.M.Watts, 1859] Price twopence.

2p.ℓ.,19p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Com-
mittee's tracts, No.2.

Caption title, p.[2]: American slavery.

MB



XH.A859.T37L no.3--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.3

fr. 7585.40 no.3
London Emancipation Committee.

... The Rev. John Waddington, D.D. and
American slavery.

[London, W.M.Watts] Price twopence. 1860.

12p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Committee's tracts, No.3.

On Waddington's alleged fraternization with
pro-slavery ministers in the United States.

MB



XH.A859.T37L no.4--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.
fr. 7585.40 no.4

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

*XH ... Slavery in America: a lecture delivered
.A859 in the Abbey-Close Church, Paisley, March 1,
.T37L 1860, by George Thompson ...
no.4 [London, W.M.Watts] Price twopence. 1860.

19p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Committee's tracts, No.4.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.5

XH.A859.T37L no.5--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.fr

7585.40 no.5
Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

... Constitution of the United States.

1. Lecture by George Thompson ... 2. Lecture
by Frederick Douglass ... 3. Lecture by George
Thompson ...

London: William Tweedie, 337, Strand. 1860.
Price one shilling.

56p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Com-
mittee's tracts, No.5.

Debate on status of slavery under the
Constitution.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.6

XH.A859.T37L no.6--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.fr
7585.40 no.6

London Emancipation Committee.

... The annexation of San Domingo to Spain;
a memorial to Lord Russell, with remarks on
the papers presented to the House of Commons
by command of Her Majesty.

[London] Printed by W.M.Watts, Crown Court,
Temple Bar. 1861.

8p. 20.5cm.

At head of title: London Emancipation Com-
mittee's tracts, No.6.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.6

London Emancipation Committee. ... The
annexation of San Domingo to Spain ...
1861. (Card 2)

"Signed on behalf of the London Emancipa-
tion Committee, F.W. Chesson, Hon. Secretary"--
p.5.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A859
.T37L
no.7

XH.A859T37L no.7--g: F.J. Garrison--1891--tr.fr.
7585.40 no.7

London.

Proceedings of a public meeting, held in London, August 1, 1859, to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the abolition of British colonial slavery ... Speeches of Lord Brougham, Governor Hincks, George Thompson, esq., the Rev. W.G. Barrett, the Hon. Amasa Walker, and Washington Wilks esq.

London [M.W.Watts] 1859.

23p. 20.5cm.

Imperfect: margins slightly cropped affecting paging & occasional text.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A860.B96C--282.064-1880--tr.fr.
7573.61 no.5 res.

Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.

*XH
.A860
.B96C
The census and slavery; a Thanksgiving discourse, delivered in the chapel at Clifton Springs, N.Y., November 29, 1860. By Horace Bushnell.

Hartford: Published by Lucius E.Hunt, 1860.

cover-title, 24p. 19cm.

Printed pale green Wrappers.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A 860.C 11N

C., C.B.

XbH The northern soldier. <A few lines to "Dixie"
.A860 before it goes south -- / by C.B.C.>
.C11N [Boston? : s.n., 186-]
 1 broadside ; 27 x 10 cm.

I Title.

MB-Rav.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A860.C43L

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1890.

*XbH Lines written by Mrs. L. Maria Child, and
.A860 sung at the Music Hall, on the 20th National
.C43L Anti-Slavery Subscription anniversary, Jan.
25, 1860. John Brown.
[Boston, 1860]

broadside. 20.5 x 13.5cm.

Blanck, BAL, 3186.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. *XH.A860.C43R-no source-1894-tr.fr. 7587.19

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

*XH The right way the safe way, proved by emanci-
.A860 pation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere.
.C43R By L. Maria Child ...

New York: Published and for sale at 5 Beekman
Street. 1860.

95 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Blanck, BAL 3189:1.

Stitched and unbound.

Inscribed: Editors, North amⁿ. Review with
Author's Respects.

MB



XH.A860.D32N--Webster coll--public fds--Acc 69-
1014 (52)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Dawes, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903.

XH

The new dogma of the South--"slavery a blessing." Speech of Hon. Henry L. Dawes, of Mass.

.A860

.D32N

Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 12, 1860. [Washington, 1860]

7,[1]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Advertisement of Republican Executive
Congressional Committee on p.[8]

MB



XH.A860.D36M--Webster coll--public fds--Acc 69-1014 (53)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Defree, John Dougherty, 1810 or 11-1882.
XH	The measures of the Republican Party. Remarks
.A860	of John D. Defrees, of Indiana, before the
.D36M	Washington City Republican Association, August 2, 1860. [Washington, 1860]
	8p. 23cm.
	Caption title.
	A Republican campaign speech discussing slavery, Kansas, etc.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.A860.D77N--g:Mary Estlin--1899--tr.fr. 4265.33

DEPT.

338

Doy, John.

*XH The narrative of John Doy, of Lawrence, Kansas
.A860 ... Printed for the author.

.D77N New York: Thomas Holman, book and job printer,
corner Centre and White Sts. 1860.

132p. illus. 18cm.

Front wrapper with portrait of author preserved.
The gift to this Library of Mary Estlin.

MB



XH.A860.M45H--Webster coll.--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (124)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mayo, Amory Dwight, 1823-1907.

XH Herod, John and Jesus; or American slavery
.A860 and its Christian cure. A sermon preached in
.M45H Division Street Church, Albany, N.Y. By Rev.
A.D. Mayo.

Albany: Weed, Parsons & company, printers, 1860.

29p. 18.5cm.

MB



XH.A860.M83M--Webster coll--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (127)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810-1898.

XH Modern democracy. The extension of slavery in
.A860 our own territory or by the acquisition of
.M83M foreign territory wrong morally, politically,
and economically. Speech of Hon. Justin S.
Morrill, of Vermont. Delivered in the U.S. House
of Representatives, June 6, 1860.

[Washington, D.C.?] Published by the Republi-
can Congressional Committee. [1860]

8p. 22.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

MB

XH.A860.N84P--Webster collection--Acc 69-1014 (137)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nott, Samuel, 1788-1869.

XH The present crisis: with a Reply and appeal to
.A860 European advisers, from the sixth edition of
.N84P Slavery and the remedy. By Samuel Nott.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster, 47 Washington
Street. 1860. Price, sent by mail, 12 cents.

vi,iii-xliii p. 23cm.

MB



XH.A860.P54P--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (144)

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

XH ... The philosophy of the abolition movement.

.A860 By Wendell Phillips.

.P54P New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society. 1860.

47p. 19cm. (Anti-slavery tracts. New series,
no.8)

MB



XH.A860.W57N--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 5579a.30 no.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Whipple, Charles King, 1808-1900.

*XH

.A860

.W57N

The non-resistance principle: with particular application to the help of slaves by abolitionists. By Charles K. Whipple.

Boston: Published by R.F.Wallcut, 21 Cornhill.
1860.

24p. 17.5cm.

MB



484

NAME BOOK XH.A861.P54W

DEPT. Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.
*XxbH Wendell Phillips on the war ...
.A861 [Boston] For sale at 221 Washington St., Room
.P54W 6. [1861]

broadside. 63.5x46cm.

Sermon delivered Sunday, April 21, 1861, at
the Boston Music Hall before the Twenty-Eighth
Congregational Society.

The gift to this Library of the family of
William Lloyd Garrison.

MB



XH.A861.S10P

check folio + pf

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfH

.A861

.S10P

The Pine and palm; whole no.96-154; May 18,
1861-June 26, 1862.

Boston and New York, 1861-62.

59nos. illus.(ports.) 61cm.;in case,74cm.
weekly.

Incomplete: nos.97-101,103,110,113-114,120,
122-123,143,145, & 148 wanting.

Edited by James Redpath for the Haytian Bureau
of Emigration.

Ex libris (signatures): Wendell Phillips.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The Pine and palm ... 1862. (Card 2)

XfH

.A861

.S10P

-----; whole no.155-164; July 3, 1862-Sept. 4,
1862.

Boston, 1862.

10nos. illus.(port.,map) 30cm.;in case,35cm.
weekly.

Incomplete: no.163 wanting.



XH.A861.V28N--City fds--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (203)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Van Evrie, John H , 1814-1896.
XH Negroes and Negro "slavery:" the first an
.A861 inferior race: the latter its normal condition.
.V28N By J.H. Van Evrie, M.D. ...
New York: Van Evrie, Horton & co., 162 Nassau
Street. 1861.

xvi, 339p., incl. front. 19.5cm.
Introductory chapter published 1853 and 1854;
rewritten for the present edition.
Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH . A862 . B65B

Boston. Music Hall.

XbH
.A862
.B65B

Boston Music Hall. Grand jubilee concert,
Tuesday afternoon, January 1, 1863, in honor
of the day! The proclamation! The emancipation
of the slave! The spirit of the father and the
Constitution! ...

[Boston] : S.Chism, -- Franklin Printing
House, 112 Congress Street, [1862?]
1 folded sheet ([4] p.) ; 21.5 cm.

MB-Rev.



XH.A862.C76G.no source-1873--tr.fr. E458.2.C767

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907. (1st copy)

*XH The golden hour. By Moncure D. Conway ...

.A862 Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862.

.C76G

160p. 20.5cm.

An appeal for the immediate abolition of slavery.

Slate-green cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts. (1l., dated July 1, 1862, facing t.p.; 16 p., dated May, 1862, at end) bound in.

Inscribed: Henrietta Sargent. With the warmest

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907. The golden
hour ... 1862. Card 2)
regards of her long attached friend, W^m Lloyd
Garrison. Boston, August 11, 1862.

*XH

.A862

.C76G



XH.A862.M22C--no source-1867--tr.fr. E458.2
M163

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MacMahon, T

W

*XH

Cause and contrast: an essay on the American
crisis. By T.W. MacMahon.

.A862

.M22C

Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. 1862.

xv, 192p. 22cm. (8vo)

Crandall 2784.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A862.M69L--282.069--1880--tr.fr. 7585.179

[Mitchell, James] fl.1862.

*XH
.A862
.M69L

On the relation of the white and African
races in the United States, showing the neces-
sity of the colonization of the latter. Ad-
dressed to the President of the U.S.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1862.

28p. 23cm.

Signed at end: James Mitchell.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB
Rev.



XH.A862.M78H

RARE BOOK

*XCh DEPT.

.862

.M78H

Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892.

Historical notes on the employment of Negroes
in the American Army of the Revolution. By George
H. Moore ...

New York: Charles T. Evans, 532 Broadway. 1862.

24p. 24cm.

Printed buff wrappers.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A863.A10A

XbH
.A863
.A10A
Abolition philanthropy! The fugitive slave law too bad for southern Negroes, but good enough for free citizens of foreign birth! Handcuffs for white men! Shoulder straps for negroes! Voters read!

[Philadelphia, The Age office, ca.1863]

4p. 21.5cm.
Caption-title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpbH
.A863
.M38M

XpbH.A863.M38M - 8 June 1877(217,600)--tr.fr.
3571.54.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, at Abington Grove, Saturday, August 1st ...

Worcester, Mass. : Henry J. Howland, printer,
1863.

1 broadside ; 36x44 cm.

Dated: July 18, 1863.

MB.-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XH.A863.P54S

. DEPT.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

*XxbH

Wendell Phillips's Speech on Toussaint L'Ouverture.

.A863

.P54S

[Boston? Liberator office? 1863?]

broadside. 63x46cm.

"An address ... delivered at New York, March 11, 1863. <Revised by the author>"

Includes also texts of poems by Wordsworth and John G. Whittier on subject.

The gift to this Library of the family of
William Lloyd Garrison.MB -
Rev.



XH.A865.B12B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfH

.A865

.B12B

The Broken fetter. No.1-8; Tuesday, Feb.28-
Tuesday, Mar.7, 1865.

Detroit [Advertiser and Tribune Co.] 1865.

56p. 30cm.

"Published during the Ladies Michigan State
Fair, for the relief of destitute freedmen
and refugees. Charles K. Backus, editor."

Includes contributions by P.T. Barnum, L.H.
Sigourney, L. Maria Child, J.R. Lowell, etc.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH.A865.B47 0 - no source-1892-tr.fr. 4501.-
106.

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844

*XH An ode to Bogle. By Nicholas Biddle. July
.A865 16, 1829 ...

.B47 0 Philadelphia: Privately printed for Ferdinand
J. Dreer. 1865.

8 p. 24.5cm. (8vo)

Bogle was a Negro caterer in Philadelphia.
Printed ivory wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.A865.B650

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston. Music Hall.

XbH Order of exercises at the Boston Music Hall,
.A865 on Saturday evening, February 4th, 1865, to
.B650 celebrate the progress of freedom's great work
in the United States of America. Boston, Wright
& Potter, 1865.

broadside. 35x20cm.

MB

1911

January 11 - 1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A865.P54T

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

*XbH

.A865

.P54T

To the freedmen! Wendell Phillips on learning
to read and write. Boston, July 16, 1865.

[Boston? 1865]

broadside. 30x20.5cm.

Urging literacy as preparation for Negro suf-
frage.

MB



RARE BOOK

XH.A866.G18B

DEPT.

National Testimonial to William Lloyd Garrison.
Executive Committee.

*XbH

.A866

.G18B

Boston, Mass., April 2, 1866. [Circular letter
on naming of Committee, with Samuel May, Jr.,
as general agent and Wm. Endicott treasurer.]
[Boston, 1866]

[1]p. 19.5cm.

Signed by John A. Andrew as chairman.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.A866.Sa2A--Bates fd--1867--tr.fr. 7570b.8

Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles Fournier de, 1800^{no.1}
1872.

xXH
.A866 L'Algérie et les Nègres libres des États-Unis
.Sa2A par m. Saint-Amant ... Deuxième édition ...
Alger, Chez tous les libraires de la ville,
prix:2 francs. 1866.

2p.l.,v,5lp.,1l. 23cm.

Added imprint on slip mounted on t.p.:
Paris, Challamel aîné ...

MB



XH.A875.A10C - no source - n.d. - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

4426.81 no.6 reserve

DEBT.

Sallie, Sister, pseud.

*XH

.A875

.A10C

The color line. Devoted to the restoration of good government, putting an end to Negro authority and misrule, and establishing a white man's government in the white man's country, by organizing the white people of the South. By Sister Sallie [pseud.].

[Nashville, Tenn.? ca. 1875?]

82p. 21.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



XH.A875.C78L--g. Wendell Phillips--1882--tr.fr.4285.64
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A875

.C78L

Cooper, Joseph, 1800-1881.

The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875. With observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects. By Joseph Cooper.

London: Longmans, Green & co. 1875.

viii, 130p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB-Rev.



XH.A880.B81M--no source-1880--tr.fr. E185.
B88 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884.

*XH My Southern home: or, The South and its people.
.A880 By Wm. Wells Brown ...
.B81M Boston: A.G.Brown & Co., publishers, 28 East
 Canton Street. 1880.

vii,[1],253p. front.(port.)illus. 19cm.



XH.A880.J62--gift of Westborough Pub. Lib.--Acc 77-634
RARE BOOK

DEET, Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889.

XH William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or,
.A880 Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America,
.J62 & and of the man who was its founder and moral
leader. By Oliver Johnson. With an introduction
by John G. Whittier ... Boston, B.B.Russell
[etc.] 1880.

xviii,[19]-432p. front.(port.),5 plates.
19cm.

Brown cloth, gilt stamped; black morocco
spine and corners.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.A880.N11C

Nabuco, Joaquim, 1849-1910.

*XD

.L880

.N11C

... Cartas do Presidente Joaquim Nabuco e do
Ministro Americano H.W. Hilliard sobre a emanci-
pação nos Estados-Unidos.

Rio de Janeiro, G.Leuzinger & filhos, Ouvidor
31. 1880.

23p. 22.5cm.

At head of title: Sociedade brasileira contra
a escravidão.

MB

1891



XH.A881.D74L--Knapp fd--Acc.72-301

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.A881

.D74L

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

Life and times of Frederick Douglass, written by himself, his early life as a slave, his escape from bondage, and his complete history to the present time ... with an introduction, by Mr. George L. Ruffin, of Boston.

Hartford, Conn.: Park Publishing Co. 1881.

xii,[xv]-xxiii,[13]-516p. 12 pl., 6 ports.
(incl.front.) 21cm.

Enlarged from the author's My bondage and my

(See next card)

MB



XH.A884.N11C--Townsend fd--Acc 73-73

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nabuco, Joaquim, 1849-1910.

*XH ... Conferencia do sr. Joaquim Nabuco a 22
.A884 de junho de 1884 no Theatro polytheama.
.N11C Rio de Janeiro, Typ.de G.Leuzinger & filhos,
 rua do Ouvidor 31. 1884.

2p.ℓ.,[7]-50p.,1ℓ. 17.5cm.

At head of title: Confederação abolicionista.
Printed blue-gray wrappers.

MB



XH.A884.T98B--Webster coll--Acc 69-1014 (193)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tyson, Martha (Ellicott) 1795-1875.

*XH Banneker, the Afric-American astronomer.

.A884 From the posthumous papers of Martha E.

.T98B Tyson. Edited by her daughter ...

Philadelphia: Friends' Book Association, No.
1020 Arch Street. 1884.

vii, 9-72p, incl. front. (facsim.) 17.5cm.

Introduction signed: A[nnie]. T[yson]. K[irk].

Terra cotta cloth, black & gilt stamped,
brown coated end papers.



XH.A886.D34C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.Z886

.D34C

Deane, Charles, 1813-1889.

The connection of Massachusetts with slavery
and the slave-trade ... By Charles Deane.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Printed by Charles
Hamilton. No. 311 Main Street. 1886.

34p. 24cm.

"Read at the annual meeting of the American
Antiquarian Society at Worcester, Mass., Octo-
ber 21, 1886."

Printed tan wrappers.

Inscribed: Judge Chamberlain. Kind regards
of C.D.

MB



-1895 ✓

RARE BOOK XH.A890.C11N--Bartol gift (to West End)--Acc 64-
DEPT. Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925. 30)

XH The Negro question ... New York, Charles
.A890 Scribner's Sons, 1890.
.C11N vi p., 173p. 18.5cm.

CONTENTS.--The Negro question.--National aid
to Southern schools.--What shall the Negro do?
--A simpler Southern question.--What makes the
color line?--The Southern struggle for pure
government.



X H. A 890. P22C

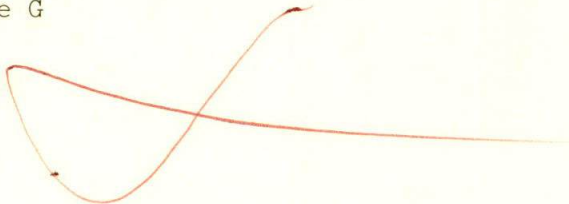
see

x b H. A 890. P22C

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.

XH

The G



RARE BOOK *XH.A893.R73M - Townsend fd-Acc 63-360

DEPT.

Ross, Alexander Milton, 1832-1897.

*XH ... Memoirs of a reformer. (1832-1892.) By

.A893 Alexander Milton Ross ...

.R73M Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company, 1893.

3 p.l., 271 p. front.(port)illus.(incl.
port., facsims.)facsim. 18.5cm.

The author was an active Abolitionist, and
aided fugitive slaves.

Gray linen, gilt stamped.

MB



XH.A893.So8R--g: author--1893--tr.fr.E449.S73

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Southwick, Sarah H (*ussey?*) 1821-

Reminiscences of early anti-slavery days, by Sarah H. Southwick. [Cambridge, Mass., The Riverside press, Priv. print., 1893.

39 p. 2 facsim. 19½cm.

Title vignette.

Library of Congress

*E449.S73

[a28c1]

6-27383

MB-R.V.



XH.A899.C35J--Bartol gift?--n.d.--Acc 63-869.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar, 1851-1985.
*XH John Brown, by Joseph Edgar Chamberlin.
.A899 Boston, Small, Maynard & Company. MDCCCXCIX.
.C35J [1899]

xv p., 1 l., 138p. front. (port.) 14.5cm.
(The Beacon biographies)

Added pictorial t.p. with series title: The
Beacon biographies of eminent Americans, edited
by M.A. De Wolfe Howe.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar, 1851-1985. John

*XH

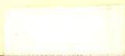
Brown ... 1899. (Card 2)

.A899

"Bibliography": p.[135]-138.

.C35J

Blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped, blue &
yellow floral end papers; publisher's advts.
([2]p.) at end.



XH.A901.L63A--g: Wendell Phillips Garrison--1901--

RARE BOOK tr.fr.G.38.22.

DEPT. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865.

XH Abraham Lincoln; his book; a facsimile repro-
.A901 duction of the original, with an explanatory note
.L63A by J. McCan Davis. New York, McClure, Phillips,
1901.

21ℓ.in facsim.,2ℓ.,11,[2]p.,1ℓ. 13cm.

Facsimile of newspaper clippings of Lincoln's
speeches on the subject of Negro equality, pasted
by him in a small pocket memorandum book, with
manuscript notes and a letter.



XH A905.V89L--Center fd--1913--tr.fr.Inf. 359.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Von Grabill, Stanton Becker.

XH ... Letters from Tuskegee, being the confessions
.A905 of a Yankee (with notes) by Rupert Fehnstokey
.V89L [pseud.] (Dr. S. Becker Von Grabill). Tuskegee,
Ala., S. Becker Von Grabill, 1905.
ix, 85p. front. (port.) 17.5cm.
"Second edition."
Tan cloth, dark brown stamped.

MB-Rev.



XH.A908.M76S--Webster coll.--City fds--Acc 69-1014 (126)

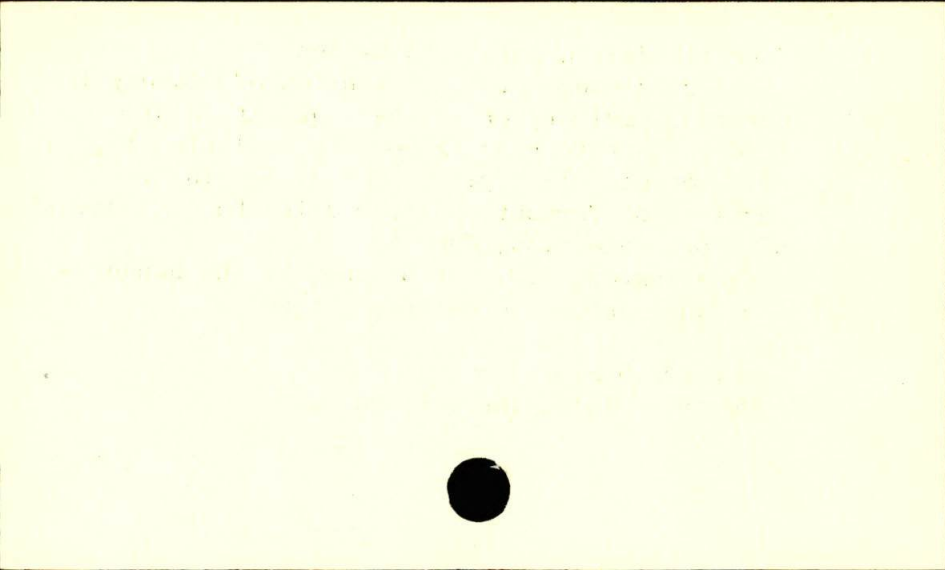
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Montgomery, Charles J.

XH ... Survivors from the cargo of the Negro
.A908 slave yacht Wanderer, by Charles J. Montgomery;
.M76S with a note by Frederick Starr. [Chicago, 1908]
611-623p. 4 plates(incl.ports.) 25cm.

Caption title; at head: <Reprinted from the
American anthropologist, vol.10, no.4, Oct.-
Dec., 1908.>

MB



SCH.A911.W27M--g: Falmouth Public Library--1974

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915.

.A911 My larger education, being chapters from my
.W27M experience. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page
& Company, 1911.

viii, 313p. front., plates, ports. 20.5cm.

Inscribed: Booker T. Washington, Mar. 27, 1912.

1. Negroes. I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.A915.Sh9A--pub.fds--1915--tr.fr.Inf.356.4
COLLECTION.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-1934.

SCH America's greatest problem: the negro, by
.A915 R.W. Shufeldt ... Philadelphia, F.A.Davis,
.Sh9A 1915.

xii,377p. illus. 24cm.

1. Negroes. 2. U.S.--Race question. I. Title.



XH.A915.W42J--Federal fds--1971.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wegelin, Oscar, 1876-

*XH Jupiter Hammon, American negro poet; selections from his
•A915 writings and a bibliography, by Oscar Wegelin; with five
•W42J facsimiles. New York, Ninety-nine copies printed for C. F.
Heartman, 1915.

51 p. incl. front. facsim. (1 fold.) 24^{cm}. (*On verso of half-title:*
Heartman's historical series, no. 13)

"No. 52 of 91 copies printed on Alexandra Japan paper."



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH.A925.P81K-Ticknor fd - 1969 - tr.fr.

Acc 69-989

Pontoppidan, Morten Oxenbøll, 1851-

*SCH Kampen mod negerslaveriet i de Forenede Stater;
.A925 en historisk skildring. København, G.E.C. Gads,
.P81K 1925.

208 p. 23cm.

"Benyttet litteratur": p.[7]

1. Slavery in the U. S.--Hist. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCH.A946.P54L--Webster coll.--Acc 69-1014 (143)

Phillips, Hilton Alonzo, 1905-

SCH Liberia's place in Africa's sun ... With a
.A946 foreword by Hon. Hugh E. MacBeth ... New York,
.P54L Hobson Book Press, 1946.

2p.l.,vii-xviii,156p. 22cm.

Reproduced from typescript.

"Bibliography": p.155-156.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to the
Hon. Henry A. Wallace.

1. Liberia. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.A948.T17S--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-284

Tardon, Raphaël.

*SCH Starkenfirst, roman. Paris, Fasquelle édi-
.A948 teurs [1948]

.T17S 201p. 23cm.

On the American slave trade.

1. Slavery in the U.S.--Fiction. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.A957.J19R--A.Lawrence fd--Acc.67-566
COLLECTIONS

Jahn, Janheinz, ed. and tr.

*SCH Rumba Macumba, afrocubanische Lyrik; ausege-
.A957 wählt und übertragen von Janheinz Jahn. München,
.J19R C.Hanser Verlag [1957]
79p. 21cm.

1. Negro in literature--Poetry. 2. Poetry--
Collections. I. Title.

MB



R-B XH.A993.P87S--Gift--Nancy Butler--Acc.95-102

XH Power, Michael, 1953- .
.A Slavery and freedom in Niagara /
993 Michael Power, Nancy Butler ; [edited
.P87S by Curtis Fahey] -- Niagara-on-the-
Lake, Ont. : Niagara Historical
Society, cl993.
85, [1] p. : ill., map, ports. ;
22 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references (p. 74-76).
ISBN: 1895258057
1. Slavery--Ontario--Niagara. 2.
Blacks--Ontario--Niagara--History. 3.
Noirs--Ontario--Niagara-on-the-Lake,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

cn 95002510

004125



R-B

XH Power, Michael, 1953- . -- Slavery
 .A and freedom in Niagara ... cl993.
993 (Card 2)
.P87S

Région de--Histoire. 4. Esclavage--
Ontario--Mouvements antiesclavagistes.
I. Butler, Nancy II. Fahey, Curtis,
1951- . III. Niagara Historical
Society. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

cn 95002510

004-16



R-B XH.A995.T36N--Gift--Nancy Butler--Acc.95-103

XH Thomas, Owen A. (Owen Andrew), 1962- .
.A Niagara's Freedom Trail : a guide
995 to African-Canadian history on the
.T36N Niagara Peninsula / Owen A. Thomas
for the Region Niagara Tourist
Council. -- Thorold, Ont. : Region
Niagara Tourist Council, c1995.
viii, 72 p. : ill., maps, ports. ;
22 cm.
Includes bibliographical
references and index.
ISBN: 0921112254 : \$9.95
1. Blacks--Ontario--Niagara
Peninsula--History. 2. Historic

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

cn 94900636

00451



R-B

XH
.A
995
.T36N

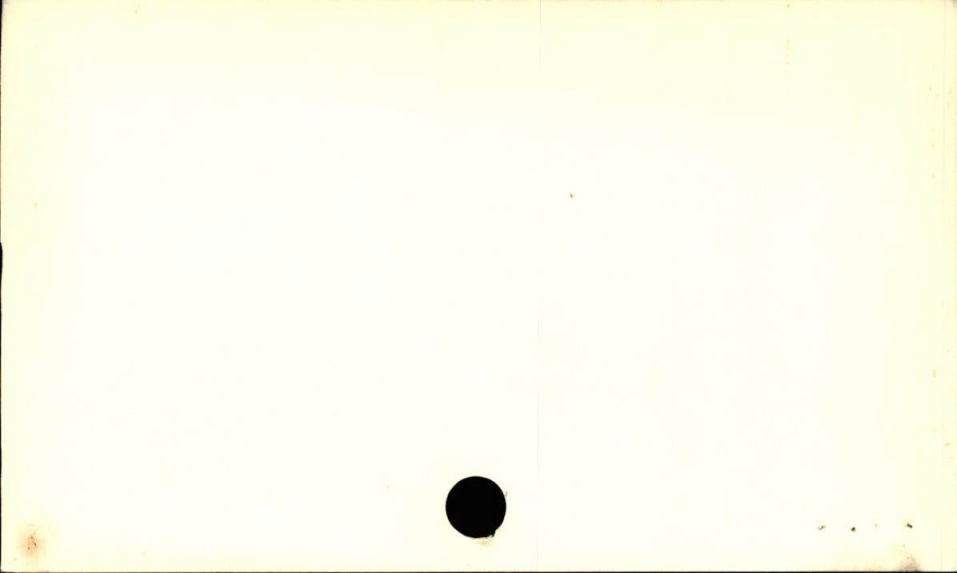
Thomas, Owen A. (Owen Andrew), 1962- .
-- Niagara's Freedom Trail ...
c1995. (Card 2)

sites--Ontario--Niagara Peninsula. 3.
Noirs--Ontario--Nigara, Péninsule du-
-Histoire. 4. Lieux historiques--
Ontario--Niagara, Péninsule du. I.
Niagara (Ont. : Regional
municipality). Tourist Council. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

cn 94900636

004032



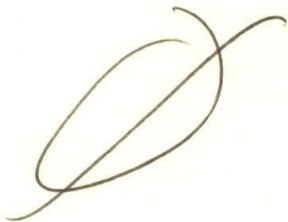
Shelf read and searched

by
Barbara Davis

January 1996



shelf-read





XH.B645.C82C--Bates fd--1855--tr.fr.3454.55 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

*XH
.B645
.C82C

The covenant of Gods free grace, most sweetly unfolded, and comfortably applied to a dis-quieted soul, from that text of 2 Sam. 23.ver. 5. Also a doctrinall conclusion, that there is in all such who are effectually called, indwelling spirituall gifts and graces, wrought and created in them by the Holy Ghost. By that Reverend and faithfull minister of Gods word, M^r. John Cotton ... Whereunto is added, A

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The covenant of
Gods free grace ... (Card 2)

X^xXH

.B645

profession of faith, made by the Reverend Divine,
M^r. John Davenport ...

.C82C

London, Printed by M.S.for Iohn Hancock, and
are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head Alley.
1645.

2p.l., 40p. 18.5cm. (4to)
Wing C6424.



RARE BOOK

XH.B690.M42P--Lewis fd--Acc 72-33

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XH
.B690
.M42P

The present state of New-England. Considered in
a discourse on the necessities and advantages of
a public spirit in every man ...

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1690.

Also

avail-
able
in
micro-
text

1p.ℓ.,52p. 15cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, affecting text:
missing portion supplied in photocopy; the prelim.
leaf & p.47-52 wanting.

Pages 3-4 supplied from another copy.

Evans 537.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH.B694.M41E--Benton fd--Acc 77-107

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XH
.B694
.M41E

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text

Early religion, urged in a sermon, upon the duties wherein, and the reasons wherefore, young people should become religious, whereto are added, the extracts of several papers, written by several persons, who here dying in their youth, left behind them those admonitions for the young survivors; with brief memoirs relating to the exemplary lives of some such, that have gone from hence to their everlasting rest. By Cotton Mather ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Early religion ...
1694. (Card 2)

.B694

.M41E

Boston, Printed by B.H. for Michael Perry, under
the west-end of the Town House, 1694.

1p. f., 117, [1]p. 15cm (8vo).

"A catalogue of some other books ... all by
this author": p. [118]

Evans 698.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B695.N42J no.1--C.Harris fd--Acc 63--878(1).

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

XG
.377
.71
Johannes in eremo. Memoirs relating to the lives,
of the ever memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed,
23.d.10.m 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5.d.2.
m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7.d.6.m. 1667.
Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 15.d.1.m. 1670.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text
reverend and renowned ministers of the gospel,
all, in the more immediate service of one church,
in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7.d.
5.m. 1647. pastor of the church at Hartford;
New England. Written, by Cotton Mather ...

[Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo.

XG (Card 2)

.377

.71 Perry, at his shop, under the west end of the Town-
house. 1695.

32,80,39,46,30,45,[2]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Address to the reader, by Increase Mather: p.3-
12 (1st count).

Ex libris (signatures): John A. Lewis, Ezra
Stiles, A. Holmes, Edward Taylor, & Samuel Sewall.
Evans 724.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.B695

.M42J

no.1

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo.
1695. (Card 3)

Another copy. 15cm.

Imperfect: p.1-2,5-12 (1st count), p.3-46
(4th count), p.1-20 (5th count), & p.1-18 (6th
count) wanting; p.3-4, 13-14 (1st count), p.27-
28, 67-68 (2d count) & p.11-12, 27-28 (3d count)
mutilated affecting text.

With this is bound Mather's Right thoughts,
London, 1689.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B695.M42J no.2--Charlotte Harris fd--1931--
Acc 63-878(2)

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

XH
.B695
.M42J
no.2

Right thoughts in sad hours, representing the comforts and the duties of good men under all their afflictions; and particularly that one, the untimely death of children in a sermon delivered at Charls-town, New England; under a fresh experience of that calamity ...

London, Printed by James Astwood. 1689.

3p.l.,54,[2]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: C.M.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

.B695

.M42J

no.2

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.
sad hours ... 1689.

Right thoughts in

"Extract of a letter. Westfield, 14th. 6M. 1686",
signed (in type) by E[dward]. T[aylor].: [2] p.
at end.

Imperfect: p.37-38 wanting. *(supplied in photostat?)*
Wing M1147.

I. Title.



XH.B711.F62S no.1--g:Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, ^{3456.53}no.1
1656-1723.

*XH A sermon preached before the Society for the
.B711 Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at
.F62S the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday
no.1 the 16th of February, 1710/11 ... By ... William
Lord Bishop of St. Asaph.

London, Printed and sold by J.Downing in Bar-
tholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, MDCCXI.
[1711]

32p. 19cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B711

.F62S

no.1

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

A sermon preached ... 1711. (Card 2)

"A short abstract of the most material proceedings and occurrences in the Society ... between February 1709/10. and ditto 1710/11": p.27-32.

Advocates instruction and baptism of slaves as Christians.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B711.F62S no.2--g:Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

RARE BOOKS

3456.53 no.2 res.

DEPT.

Apthorp, East, 1732 or 3-1816.

*XG

.763

.Ap8C

no.1

Considerations on the institution and conduct
of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
in Foreign Parts. By East Apthorp ...

Boston, New-England: Printed by Green & Russell,
in Queen-Street, and Thomas & John Fleet, in Corn-
hill. MDCCLXIII. [1763]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

24p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 9328.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Apthorp, East, 1732 or 3-1816. Considerations
on the institution and conduct ... 1763.
(Card 2)

*XH

.B711 Another copy. 19cm.

.F62S Imperfect: half-title wanting.

no.2 From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap,
with ms. annotations probably in his hand.



XH.B711.F62S no.3--g:Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

3456.53 no.3 res.

DEPT.

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766.

*XG

.763

.Ap8C

no.2

Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew their non-conformity to each other. With remarks on the mistakes of East Apthorp ... As also various incidental reflections relative to the Church of England, and the state of religion in North-America, particularly in New-England. By Jonathan Mayhew ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.763

.Ap8C

no.2

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766. Observations on
the charter and conduct ... 1763. (Card 2)
Samuel Draper, in Newbury-Street, Edes and Gill, in
Queen-Street, and Thomas and John Fleet at the
Heart and Crown in Cornhill. M, DCC, LXIII.
[1763]

176p. 20cm. (8vo)
"Corrections": p.176.
Evans 9441.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766. Observations on
DEPT. the charter and conduct ... 1763. (Card 3)

X^hXH

.B711 Another copy. 19cm.

.F62S Bound in at p.30 is an engraved seal of the
no.3 Society, possibly intended as a bookplate.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.B713

.M42L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

XH.B713.M42L--Exch.(Libbie)--1909--tr.fr.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. 3799.95 res.

A letter, about a good management under the distemper of the measles, at this time spreading in the country. Here published for the benefit of the poor, and such as may-want the help of able physicians.

[Boston, J.Allen? 1713]

4p. 19cm.(4to);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Evans 39577; Holmes, C. Mather, 192-A.

I. Title.

MB



XH.B717.W63M--A.E.Cutter bequest--1909--Acc 63-594

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.B717

.W63M

[Wigglesworth, Michael] 1631-1705.

[Meat out of the eater, or Meditations concerning the necessity, end, and usefulness of afflictions unto Gods children ... the fifth edition.]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston, Printed [by J.Allen for Thomas Fleet
at] his shop in [Newbury-street. 1717]

143p. 14cm.(12mo)

Verse.

Evans 3967~~4~~.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B717

.W63M

[Wigglesworth, Michael] 1631-1705. [Meat
out of the eater ... 1717] (Card 2)

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, title and imprint
supplied from Readex microprint edition.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Abram E.
Cutter.



XH.B718.A10M--no source--n.d. (ent. 1975?)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Man's whole duty: or The rule of a Christian's
.25 life and conversation. Containing plain and
.25 short directions for the performance of the
several duties thereof ...
no.1 Boston: Reprinted by B.Green, for Benj.Eliot,
and sold at his shop. 1718.

Also iv, 80p. 12.5cm. (12mo)
avail- Evans 1964.
able in With this is bound Necessary directions to live
micro- a holy life, Boston, G.Rogers for B.Eliot, 1740.
text

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B718

.A10M

Man's whole duty: or The rule of a Christian's
life and conversation ... 1718. (Card 2)

Another copy. 12.5cm.



XH.B718.H55Y--Lewis fd--Acc 64-165

RARE BOOK

DEPT, Hill, John, d.1732?
*XH The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy
.B718 help to learning ... The fifth edition. With
.H55Y large and useful additions. By Thomas [i.e.,
John] Hill. gent.

Also Boston in New-England, Reprinted by John
avail- Allen, for Eleazer Phillips, at his shop in
able in Charlestown. 1718.

micro-
text.

140,[4]p. 13.5cm.(12mo)

Running title: The experienced secretary: or,
Citizen & country man's companion.

Evans 39685.

MB



XH.B719.B696--Benton fd--Acc 79-362

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boyd, William, d.1772.

XH God's way the best way, briefly and plainly
.B719 demonstrated; in a sermon preach'd at the
.B696 lecture in Boston, March 19th. 1718, 19. By
 William Boyd ...

Boston:N.E.; Printed by S.Kneeland,for B.Gray,
and J.Edwards,and sold at their shops. 1719.

2p.ℓ.,iv,23p. 15.5cm.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text Half title: Mr. William Boyd's sermon, at the
 lecture in Boston, from Jeremiah VI. 16.

Preface by Increase Mather: p.[II]-iv.

Imperfect: half title and p.23 wanting; pages
3-22 mutilated, affecting text.

Evans 2015.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B721.H38H--gift:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.3457.50

res.

Henchman, Nathaniel, 1700-1761.

x XH
.B721
.H38H
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A holy and useful life, ending in a happy and joyful death; considered in a sermon occasioned by the death of the truly Honourable John Burrill ... Who pleasantly resigned his soul into the hands of his Redeemer, Decemb. 10. 1721 ... By Nath. Henchman ... Prefac'd by the Reverend Mr. Richard Brown ...

Boston: Printed by S.Kneeland, for D.Henchman, at his shop in Cornhill, 1721.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Henchman, Nathaniel, 1700-1761. A holy and
useful life ... 1721. (Card 2)

x XH

.B721 2p.ℓ.,iv,iv,41,[11]p. 16cm.

.H38H Title page within mourning rule border.

Evans 2224.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Back mourning wrapper preserved.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpbH

.B721

.Se8U

XH.B721.Se8U

[Sewall, Samuel] 1652-1730.

Upon the drying up that ancient river, the
river Merrymak.

[New London? T.Green? 1721?]

broadside. 33x20.5cm.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Signed at end: January 15. 1719/20. S.S.

Printed in same sheet with "Connecticut's
flood, on Merrymak's ebb," signed "Anthropos",
not here present--cf. Ford, Mass. broadsides,
480.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH

.B721

.Se8U

[Sewall, Samuel] 1652-1730. Upon the drying
up ... [1721?] (Card 2)

Evans 39752; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 480;
Wegelin 357.

Imperfect: worn at folds, affecting text.

Ex libris (signature): Cutting Lunt.

I. S.S. Upon the drying up that ancient river.
II. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B724.AslF--gift:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

Adams, Eliphalet, 1677-1753.

3459.44

*XH

A funeral discourse occasioned by the much lamented death of the Honourable Gurdon Saltonstall, esq; Governour of Connecticut, &c. who deceas'd Sept. 20th. 1724 ... By Eliphalet Adams ...

.B724

.AdlF

Also

avail-
able in

micro-
text.

New-London: Printed by T.Green, 1724.

2p.l.,x,59,[6]p. 15.5cm.

"Addenda from The Boston Newsletter, No.1079 ... October 1. 1724": p.[60-65]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Adams, Eliphalet, 1677-1753. A funeral dis-
course ... 1724. (Card 2)

Evans 2498.

*XH From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.
.18 Another copy. 15cm.

.187



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B726.Ad1M--Townsend fd--1864--tr. fr.

5470a.101

Adams, Eliphalet, 1677-1753.

*XH
.B726
.Ad1M

Ministers must take heed to their ministry,
to fulfil it. A discourse delivered at Wind-
ham, at the ordination of the Reverend Mr.
Thomas Clap, August 3d. 1726 ... By Eliphalet
Adams ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

N.London: Printed & sold by T.Green, 1726.

2p./., 50p. 18cm.

Inscribed: For the Revd. Mr. Nathaniel Clap.
Evans 2723.

*XH
.18
.165

Another copy. 15.5cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MB



^B
XH.727.A/5A--G.C. Wales fd--Acc 79-98
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668.

XH
.B727
.A/5A
An alarm to unconverted sinners: in a serious
treatise. Shewing, I. What conversion is not,
and correcting some mistakes about it. II. What
conversion is, and wherein it consisteth. III.
The necessity of conversion. IV. The marks of
the unconverted. V. The miseries of the uncon-
verted. VI. Directions for conversion. VII.
Motives to conversion. Whereunto is annex'd,
divers practical cases of conscience judicially
resolv'd. By Joseph Alleine ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B727

.A45A

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. An alarm to un-
converted sinners ... (Card 2)

Boston in New England: Re-printed by J. Draper
for Daniel Henchman, at his shop over against
the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1727.

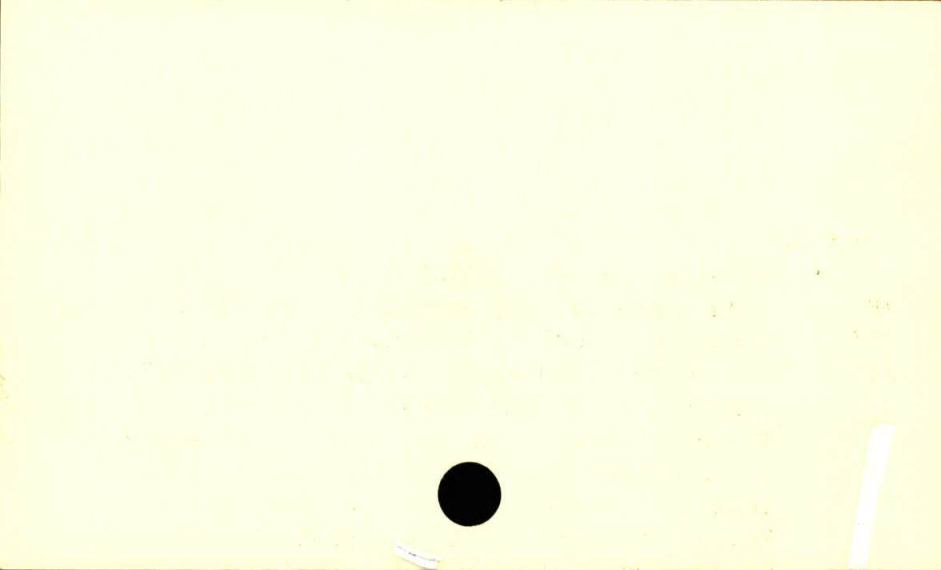
13p. f., 259, [1]p. 14.5cm.

Signatures: A-L¹² M¹⁰.

cf. Evans 2832.

Ex libris (signatures): Joshua Perkins of
Plympton; Nathan Weston; George Samson;
Lydia Soule Delano.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.B728.Ap5T--n.d.--no source--tr.fr.3457.48
Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784.

x XH Righteousness and uprightness recommended,
.18 from the high regards, which the righteous Lord
.118 shews thereto. A funeral discourse, preached af-
ter the death of the honorable Francis Foxcroft,

Also esq; who died Dec. 31. 1727 ... By Nathaniel
avail- Appleton ... With a preface, by Mr. Flynt ...
able in Boston,in New-England, Printed for S.Gerrish,
micro- at the lower end of Cornhill. 1728.

text.
2p.ℓ.,iv,3lp. 16.5cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784. Righteousness
and uprightness recommended ... 1728. (Card
2)

*XH

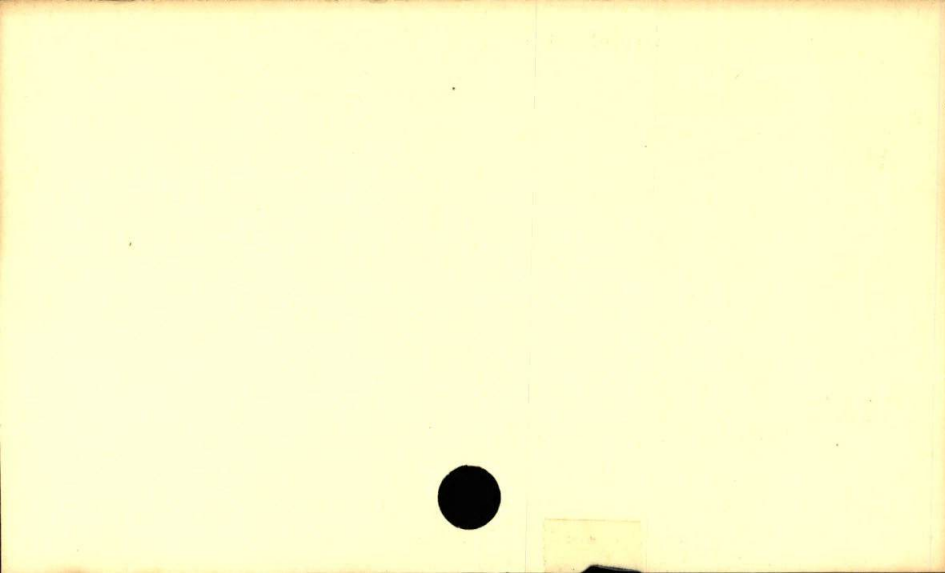
Evans 2986.

.B728

Another copy. 17.5cm.

.Ap5R

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



B729
XH.B729 B25W no.1--Townsend Fd--1875--tr.fr.5455.60
RARE BOOK

DEPT

Barnard, John, 1681-1770.

XG The worship of God, forever to be accompanied
.362 with judgment, mercy, and faith, as the
.26 weightier matters of the law. : A sermon de-
 livered at the lecture in Boston, Sept. 18,
Also 1729. / By John Barnard, V.D.M. of Marblehead.
avail- [Five lines from Calvin; two lines of Greek]
able in Boston : Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower
micro- end of Cornhill., 1729.
text [4],49,[3]p. ; 19cm.(8vo)

Signatures: [A]-G⁴.

"Errata": p.[51]

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Barnard, John, 1681-1770. The worship of
XG God ... 1729. (Card 2)

.362

.26 Publisher's advertisement on p.[50]
References: Evans 3130.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ex libris (signature): Samuel Sewall Feb:y
26th 1729/30 Given p Broth^r Gerrish.

XH

.16 Another copy. 20cm.

.116

XH RARE BOOK

DEPT. .B729 Another copy. 20cm.

.B25W Imperfect: half title and last leaf wanting.

no.1 In pamphlet vol [redacted] ume belonging to Thomas
Waterman (armorial [redacted] bookplate)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B729.B25W no.2--Townsend fd--1875--tr.fr.

5455.60

Barnard, John, 1681-1770.

XH A zeal for good works excited and directed; :
.B742 in a sermon at the publick Thursday lecture, in
.B25Z Boston, March 25th 1742. : Printed at the
 general desire of the hearers. / By John
Also Barnard, A.M., pastor of a church in Marble-
avail- head. [Four lines from Galatians]
able in Boston, : Printed by G. Rogers for S. Eliot
micro- in Cornhill., 1742.
text 43,[1]p. ; 19cm.(8vo)

Signatures: A-E⁴, F2.

References: Evans 4886.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.B742
.B25Z

Barnard, John, 1681-1770. A zeal for good
works ... 1742. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
XH DEPT.

.B729
.B25W
no.2

Another copy. 20cm.

Ex libris (signatures): H. Flynt donu[m]
authoris; James Parker, 1760; William Hall,
1762; Elijah Brown, 1767.

In a pamphlet volume belonging to Thomas
Waterman (armorial bookplate).



B729
XH. B729. B25W no.3--Townsend Fd--1875--tr.fr.5455.60
FARE 3000

DEPT.

Barnard, John, 1681-1770.

XH
.98
.88

The true divinity of Jesus Christ; : evidenced in a discourse at the public lecture in Boston, the day after the commencement, July

16, 1761. : And published at the desire of the hearers / By John Barnard, A.M. pastor of a church in Marblehead. [Four lines of Scripture texts]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: N.E. : Printed and sold by Edes and Gill., MDCCLXI [1761]

38,[2]p. ; 20cm.(8vo)

References: Evans 8793.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Barnard, John, 1681-1770. The true divinity
of Jesus Christ ... 1761. (Card 2)

XH
.98
.88

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.B729 Another copy. 21cm.
.B25W In pamphlet volume belonging to Thomas
no.3 Waterman (armorial bookplate)



XH.B730.F83 O--g. Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
H.27.28a (3458.75)

XH

.27 Foxcroft, Thomas, 1697-1789

.28 Observations historical and practical on the
rise and primitive state of New-England...
Boston, Kneeland and Green for Gerrish, 1730
[8], 46, [2]p. 19cm.

XH

.B730 Evans 3280

.F83 O Another copy. 20cm.

Ex libris: James Freeman (signature); from
the library of Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B733.W38P--Beknap coll.--1859--tr.fr.3458.78
res.

Webb, Benjamin, 1695-1746.

The present scope, and future gain of the
Christian life. A discourse deliver'd at Tru-
roe, October 8. 1732. occasioned by the much
lamented death of Mrs. Ruth Avery ... who de-
ceas'd, October 1. 1732 ... By Benjamin Webb
...

Printed at Boston in New-England, 1733.

2p.ℓ.,25p. 21cm.(8vo)

Title within mourning border.

(See next card)

MB

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29



Webb, Benjamin, 1695-1746. The present scope,
and future gain of the Christian life ...

1733. (Card 2)

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Evans 3729.

*XH From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

.17 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.53 Ex libris (inscription): Reverend Docter
[Joseph] Sewall.



XH.B735.M74D c.1--n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-14--tr.fr. 5037.17

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Monis, Judah, 1680?-1761.

*XH

.B735

.M74D

c.1

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

... Dickdook leshon gnebreet. A grammar of the Hebrew tongue, being an essay to bring the Hebrew grammar into English, to facilitate the instruction of all those who are desirous of acquiring a clear idea of this primitive tongue by their own studies; in order to their more distinct acquaintance with the sacred oracles of the Old Testament, according to the original. And published more especially for the use of the students of Harvard-College at Cambridge,

c.2 - J. G. B. Emerson - 1880 - L. fr. 5038.22 no.1

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B735

.M74D

c.1

Monis, Judah, 1680?-1761. ... Dickdook

leshon gnebreet ... (Card 2)

in New England ... Composed and accurately corrected, by Judah Monis ...

Boston, N.E. Printed by Jonas Green, and are to be sold by the author at his house in Cambridge. MDCCXXXV. [1735]

2p. l., 94, [2]p. 22cm. (4to)

Title in Hebrew characters at head of t.p.

(See next card)



Monis, Judah, 1680-1761. ... Dickdook
leshon gnebreet ... 1735. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"Errata": verso of 1st prelim. leaf.

Evans 3931.

*XH

Ex libris (signature): J[oseph?] McKean.

.B735

Another copy. 22.5cm.

.M74D

Ex libris (signatures): Stephen Longfellow;

c.2

Samuel Kneeland; Fortunatus Wood.

Another copy. 22.5cm.

*XG

.362

.24



XH.B736.P93C--35841--n.d.--tr.fr.3455.52 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

XH Christ abolishing death and bringing life and
.B736 immortality to light in the gospel. A sermon
.P93C occasioned by the death of the Honourable Mary

Also present Governour. Delivered at Boston, N.E.
avail- October 17. 1736, being the Lord's-Day after
able in her funeral. By Thomas Prince ...

micro- Boston: Printed by J.Draper, for D.Henchman,
text. over against the Brick Meeting-House in Corn-
hil. 1736.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B736

.P93C

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. Christ abolishing
death ... 1736. (Card 2)

1p.ℓ.,41,[3],ii,6p. 22cm.(4to)

Title within mourning border.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.85

.40

"To His Excellency Governour Belcher, on the
death of his lady. An epistle. By the Reverend
Mr. Byles": [2], ii, 6p.

Evans 4067.

Another copy. 22cm.(4to)

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated affecting text.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In

XH

.B736

.P93C

In XH.B736.P93C--analytic

Byles, Mather, 1706-1788.

To His Excellency Governour Belcher, on the
death of his lady. An epistle. By the Reverend
Mr. Byles ...

[Boston, J.Draper for D.Henchman, 1736]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

[2],ii,6p. 22cm.(4to) (In T. Prince's Christ
abolishing death ... Boston, 1736)

Evans 3999 & 4067.

MB



XH.B739.A10T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.


XbH
.B739
.A10T

A true and exact account of the celebration of the festival of Saint John the Baptist, by the ancient and honourable Society of free and accepted Masons, at Boston in New-England, on June the 26 1739. Taken from the Boston Gazette and rendered into metre, that children may more easily commit it to, and retain it in their memory.

[Lexington, 1979]

broadside. 35x21.5cm.

Electrostatic copy of original broadside presumably printed at Boston, 1739.

Original not  recorded in Evans or Bristol.

MB



XH.B740.Se2P--city fds?--1887--tr.fr.BT214.S4.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Seccomb, Joseph] 1706-1760.

XH A plain and brief rehearsal of the operations
.B740 of Christ as God ...

.Se2P Boston: Printed and sold by S.Kneeland and
T.Green in Queen-Street near the prison, 1740.

Also

avail- 2p. f., 1, [1], 23, [1]p. 22cm. (8vo)

able in Half-title: A discourse on the works of Christ.

micro- Dedication signed: Joseph Seccomb.

text Evans 4595.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Seccomb, Joseph] 1706-1760. A plain and
brief rehearsal ... 1740. (Card 2)

XH

.16 Another copy. 20cm.

.133

RARE BOOK


DEPT.

XH

.17 Another copy. 20cm.

.162 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title





XH.B741.C71L--n.s.--1869--tr.fr.7456.171--h fr. #3 in
7452.27

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

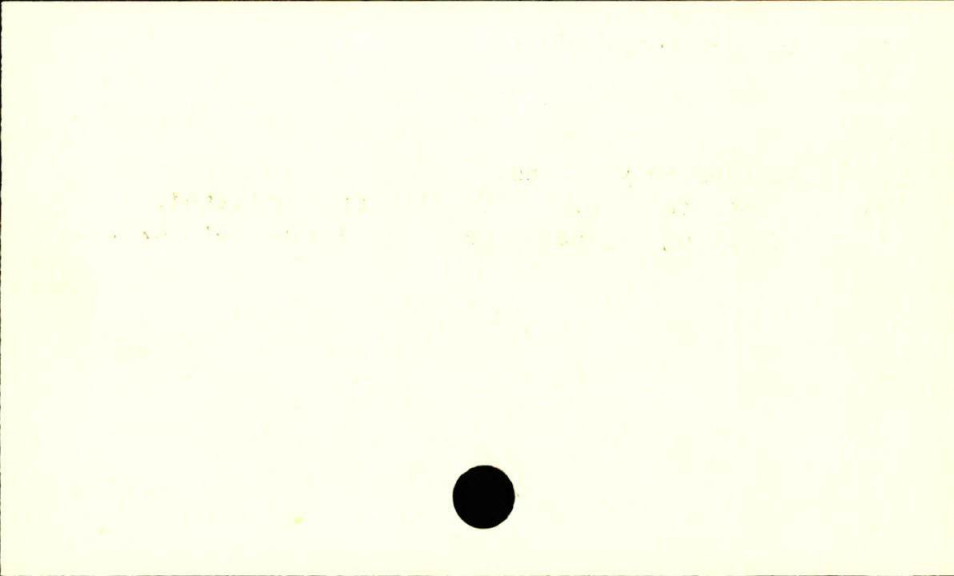
XH The Lord shall rejoice in his works. A sermon
.B741 preach'd at the lecture in Boston, August 27.
.C71L 1741. before His Excellency William Shirley, esq;
 captain-general and commander in chief, and in the
Also audience of the General Court. By Benjamin
avail- Colman ...
able in Boston: Printed by J.Draper,printer to His
micro- Excellency the Governour and Council. MDCCXLI.
text [1741]

26,[2]p. 21cm
Evans 4695.

(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. The Lord shall
rejoice in his works ... [1741] (Card 2)

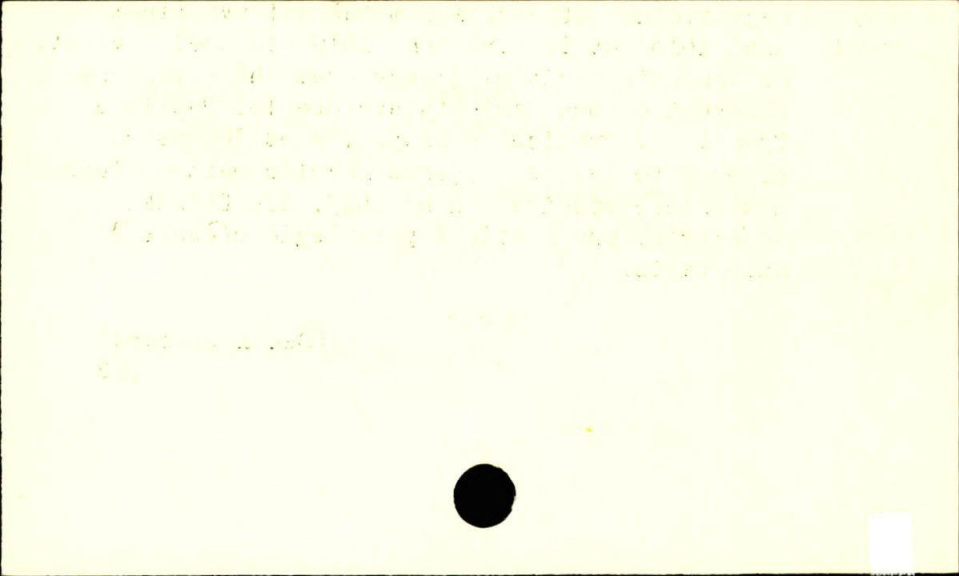
XH
.17
.153

Another copy. 20cm.

XH
.17
.155

Another copy. 20cm.

Imperfect: p.17-[28] slightly mutilated,
affecting pagination and a few words of text.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B741.Sco3L--110426--tr.fr.7459.100(fr.7459.15)

[Scougal, Henry] 1650-1678.

XH The life of God in the soul of man: or The
.B741 nature and excellency of the Christian religion:
.Sco3L With the methods of attaining the happiness which
it proposes. Concerning which, the Rev. Mr. White-
Also field was pleased to say, "Altho' I had fasted,
avail- watched and prayed, and received the Sacrament so
able in long, yet I never knew what true religion was,
micro- 'till God sent me that excellent treatise" ...
text

Boston, Re-printed by G.Rogers and D.Fowle,for
H.Foster in Corhnill. 1741.

88p. 15cm.(8vo)

Evans 4797.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Walter, Nathaniel, 1711-1776.

XG The thoughts of the heart the best evidence
.365 of a man's spiritual state: A discourse from
.23 Proverbs xxiii. 7. By the Reverend Mr.
 Nathaniel Walter ...

Also Boston, Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle
avail- at the printing-office over-against the south-
able in east corner of the Town-House.Also sold by N.
micro- Procter at the Bible & Dove in Fifth-Street,
text and M.Dennis near Scarlet's Wharfe. 1741.

31p. 15cm.(8vo)

Evans 4832.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Walter, Nathaniel, 1711-1776. The thoughts
of the heart ...1741. (Card 2)

XG
.365
.23

XG
.365 Another copy. 17cm.
.23A

XH
.B741 Another copy. 15cm.
.W17T Ex libris (signature): Mary Otis.



RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.B742.B25Z--city fds?--1893--tr.fr.7458.85

Barnard, John, 1681-1770.

XH A zeal for good works excited and directed; :
.B742 in a sermon at the publick Thursday lecture, in
.B25Z Boston, March 25th 1742. : Printed at the
general desire of the hearers. / By John
Also Barnard, A.M., pastor of a church in Marble-
avail- head. [Four lines from Galatians]
able in Boston, : Printed by G. Rogers for S. Eliot
micro- in Cornhill., 1742.
text 43,[1]p. ; 19cm.(8vo)

Signatures: A-E⁴, F2.

References: Evans 4886.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH Barnard, John, 1681-1770. A zeal for good
.B742 works ... 1742. (Card 2)
.B25Z

RARE BOOK
XH DEPT.

.B729 Another copy. 20cm.
.B25W Ex libris (signatures): H. Flynt donu[m]
no.2 authoris; James Parker, 1760; William Hall,
1762; Elijah Brown, 1767.

In a pamphlet volume belonging to Thomas
Waterman (armorial bookplate).



XH B742.Er8G--J.D.Whitney Mem Bk fd(A-127)--
Acc 72-264.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Erskine, Ralph, 1685-1752.

XH Gospel sonnets, or Spiritual songs. In six parts.

B742 I. The believer's espousals. II. The believer's
.Er8G jointure. III. The believer's riddle. IV. The
believer's lodging. V. The believer's[!] soliloquy.
VI. The believer's principles. Concerning creation
and redemption. Law and gospel. Justification and
sanctification. Faith and sense. Heaven and earth.
The sixth edition, with large additions and great
improvements. By Ralph Erskine, M.A.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text
Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Blan-
chard at the Bible and Crown in Dock-Square.
1742.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Erskine, Ralph, 1685-1752. Gospel sonnets ...
1742. (Card 2)

XH

B742

.Er8G

xxiv, 272p. 15cm. (8vo)

Evans 4945.

Imperfect: p. 269-272 mutilated affecting page
numerals.

Ex libris (signatures): Edward Lathrop & David
Lathrop.



XH.B742.W34H--g.W.P.Atkinson--1890--tr.fr.5449.162T res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

XH Horæ lyricæ. Poems. Chiefly of the lyric

.B742 kind, in three books. Sacred I. To devotion and

.W34H piety. II. To virtue, honour and friendship.

III. To the memory of the dead. By I. Watts,

Also D. D. The ninth edition, corrected ...

avail- Boston: Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle

able in in Queen-street and J.Blanchard at the Bible and

micro- Crown in Dock-Square. MDCCXLVIII. [1748]

text.

2p.l.,[iiii]-xxiii,[11],248,4p. 16cm.(12mo)

Evans 6263.

MB-Rev.



XH.B742.W91T--1941--Acc 63-659.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wright, Samuel, 1683-1746.

*XH

A treatise of being born again without which no man can be saved. To which is added, A discourse on the duty and advantage of singular piety. And some extracts from a late writer, suited to the design of this treatise. By S. Wright ... The seventeenth edition.

.B742

.W91T

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston: Printed by J.Draper, for D.Henchman
in Cornhill. MDCCXLII. [1742]

2p.l., viii, 168p.

Evans 5096.

Imperfect:
wanting.

half-title? and p.137-140

MB



XH.B743.As3L--n.s., n.d. (ca.1887)--rem.fr.7433.54 no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ashley, Jonathan, 1712-1780.

XH A letter from the Reverend Mr. Jonathan
.B743 Ashley, to the Reverend Mr. William Cooper. :
.As3L In answer to his objections to Mr. Ashley's
 sermon; as publish'd in the Boston Gazette,
Also January 11th. 1743.

avail- [Boston] : Sold by S. Eliot in Cornhil., 1743.
able in 7p. ; 20cm.(4to)

micro- Caption title.

text Imprint taken from colophon.

 In this state, dateline at end: Deerfield,
[Dec.?] 17. 1743 has been corrected by printer
in ink, to read Jan:Y 17.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ashley, Jonathan, 1712-1780. A letter to ...

XH William Cooper ... 1743. (Card 2)

.B743

.As3L References: Evans 5120.

RARE BOOK
DEPT. Imperfect: p.5-6 cropped at outer edge,
slightly affecting text.

XH

.26 Another state. 20cm.; bound to 23cm.

.11 In this state, dateline at end reads
correctly: Deerfield, Jan. 17. 1743.

Imperfect: p.3-6 lacking.



XH.B743.C71G--n.s.--1869--tr.fr.7456.170—*tr. f. #4 in 7452.27*

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

XH The glory of God in the firmament of his power.
.B743 A sermon preach'd in Boston to the congregation in
.C71G Brattle-Street, on the Lord's-Day, October 31st,
 1742. By Benjamin Colman ...

Also Boston: Printed and sold by S.Kneeland & T.Green
avail- in Queen-Street, 1743.

able in
micro- 2p. f., iv, 22p. 19cm(bd. to 22cm.)(8vo)
text Evans 5155.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. The glory of
God ... 1743 (Card 2)

XG

.362 Another state. 19cm.

.84 In this state, the ampersand is wanting in
imprint, which reads: "... S.Kneeland T.Green."

XH

.16 Another copy. 19cm.

.151

1870

1871



X H. B743. C71L

Call Number

Volume

H-12.153

Author

Short Title

MAR 23 1978

Date of Publication

XH.B744.M24H--g: Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr. 2519.30
res.

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XH

.B744

.M24H

Macpherson, James, fl.1745.

The history of the present rebellion in Scotland. From the departure of the Pretender's son from Rome, down to the present time ... Taken from the relation of Mr. James Macpherson, who was an eye-witness of the whole ...

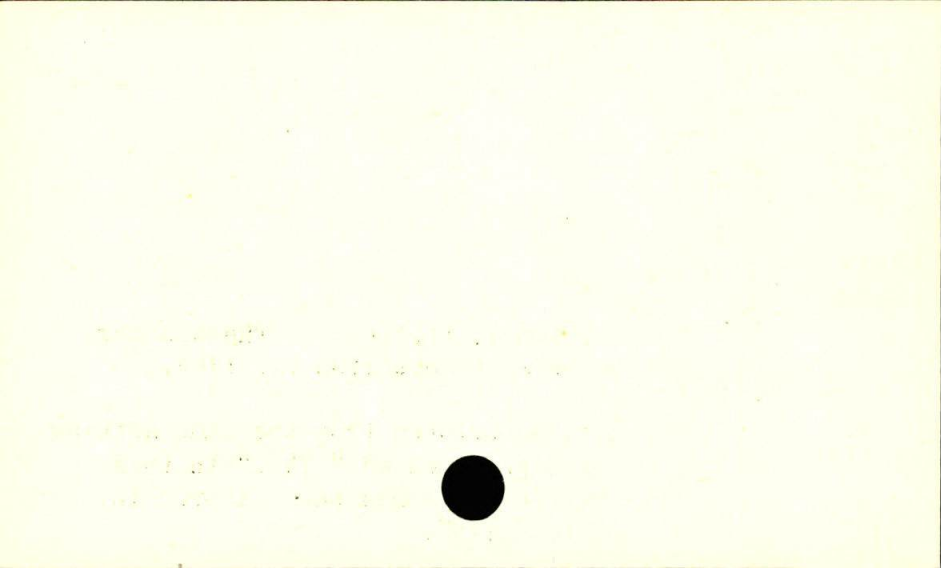
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

London:printed,&c. Boston: Re-printed for D.Henchman,in Cornhil. 1744.

31p. 16.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

..B744

.M24H

Macpherson, James, fl.1745. The history
of the present rebellion ... 1744.
(Card 2)

A later issue printed from the same setting
of type has imprint dated "1746." In this
copy the imprint date has been altered in
manuscript to "1745".

Evans 5623.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B745.C53L no.1--no source-n.d.--tr.fr.
3458.92 no.1 res.

Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767.

*XH
.B745
.C53L
no.1
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.
A letter from the Reverend Mr. Thomas Clap ...
to a friend in Boston, setting forth the reasons
why the world ought to give credit to what he
declared when in Boston last; viz. that the Rev.
Mr. Edwards of North-Hampton told him, that the
Rev. Mr. Whitefield said in his hearing, that
it was his design to turn the generality of the
ministers in the country out of their places,
and re-settle them with ministers from England,
Scotland and Ireland.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767. A letter ... 1745.
(Card 2)

*XH

.B745

.C53L

no.1

Boston: [Printed and sold by T.Fleet, at the
Heart [and] Crown in Cornhill. 1745.

8p. 15cm.;bd.to 21cm.

Evans 5560.

Imperfect: slightly mutilated throughout.



XH.B745.C53L no.2--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 3458.92 no.2
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

*XH An expostulatory letter from the Rev. Mr.
.B745 Edwards of Northampton, to the Rev. Mr. Clap
.C53L ... in reply to his late printed letter to him,
no.2 relating to what he reported concerning the
Rev. Mr. Whitefield, at Boston and Cambridge
Also and elsewhere, as from Mr. Edwards; making the
avail- falsity of that report yet much more manifest ...
able in Boston: Printed and sold by Kneeland and
micro- Green in Queenstreet. 1745.
text.

(See next card)

MB



RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758. An expostula-
tory letter ... 1745. (Card 2)

*XH

.B745 16p. 15.5cm.;bd.to 21cm.

.C53L Evans 5582.

no.2



XH.B745.C53L no.3--no source-n.d.--tr.fr.

3458.92 no.3 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767.

*XH A letter from the Reverend Mr. Clap ... to
.B745 the Rev. Mr. Edwards of North-Hampton, expos-
.C53L tulating with him for his injurious reflections
no.3 in his late Letter to a friend; and shewing,
that Mr. Edwards in contradicting the Rector,

Also plainly contradicts himself.

avail- Boston, N.E. Printed and sold by T.Fleet, at
able in the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. 1745.

micro- 11p. 21.5cm.(4to)

text. Printer's device on t.p.

Evans 5561.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B746

.C13D

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

XH.B746.C13D--g:Eliz.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

K.19.63

Callender, John, 1706-1748.

A discourse occasioned by the death of the Reverend Mr. Nathaniel Clap, pastor of a church at Newport on Rhode-Island, on October 30, 1745 in the 78th year of his age. By John Callender ..

Newport: Printed by the Widow Franklin, at the town school-house, 1746.

36p. 16cm.(8vo)

Title within mourning rule border.

Evans 5751; Alden 73.

Presumably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.B747
.F52L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

XH.B747.F52L--g:Eliz.Belknap--1859--tr.fr. K.19
.64

Fish, Joseph, 1706-1781.

Love to Christ a necessary qualification in a
gospel minister. A sermon preached at the ordi-
nation of the Reverend Mr. William Vinal, to the
pastoral charge of the first Congregational
Church of Christ in Newport on Rhode Island,
October 29. 1746. With some enlargement and cor-
rection, by Joseph Fish ... With the charge by
the Rev. Mr. S. Checkley: and the right hand of
fellowship by the Rev. Mr. J. Cotton ...

Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by the Widow

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.B747

.F52L

Fish, Joseph, 1706-1781.
1747. (Card 2)

Love to Christ ...

Franklin, at the town-school-house, 1747.

55p. 20cm. (8vo)

Evans 5942; Alden 77.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Presumably from the library of the Rev.
Jeremy Belknap.



NAME 300XH.B748.D66S--g: Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
CHIT. 3444.31

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751.

XH Some remarkable passages in the life of the
.B748 honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain
.D66S at the battle of Preston-Pans, September 21,
1745; to which is added the sermon occasioned
by his heroick death / by P. Doddridge ... --
The third edition.

Boston: Printed, sold by D. Henchman in
Cornhill; and by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-
Street, 1748.

Imperfect: Half-title wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



NAME 300

ORIT.

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751. Some
remarkable passages ... [1748] (Card 2)

XH

.B748

.D66S

The sermon has a separate title page: The
Christian warrior animated and crowned: a
sermon occasioned by the heroick death of
... Col. James Gardiner ... Preached at
Northampton, October 13 ... Boston: Reprinted
in the year 1748.

Publisher's ads: p.[158] & [159]

Evans 6125.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Belknap, 1757.



XH.B748.H88E--Lewis fd--Acc 64-168.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hume, Sophia] 1701-1774.

*XH

.B748

.H88E

An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of South-Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences. By S[ophia]. H[ume]. In which is inserted, some account of the author's experience in the important business of religion ...

Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.
[1748?]

158p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B748

.H88E

[Hume, Sophia] 1701-1774. An exhortation to
the inhabitants of the province of South-
Carolina ... [1748?] (Card 2)

Signed at end (p.155): Sophia Hume. Charles-
Town, in South-Carolina, the 30th, of the tenth
month, 1747.

Evans 6166.

I. H., S. II. Title.



XH B749.D91 B

Dunbar, Samuel, 1704-1783.

Acc. Brotherly love ... sermon ... Medfield,
80-220 November the 6th, 1748 ...
no.1 Boston : Green for Gookin, 1749.

lcxxx.

Also available in microtext: Evans 6308.
Burststein/9-80/Townsend-50

28



XH.B749.P93N--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.Pph.
v.330 no. 1.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

*XH

.B749

.P93N

The natural and moral government and agency
of God in causing droughts and rains. A sermon
at the South Church in Boston, Thursday Aug.

24. 1749. being the day of the general thanks-

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

giving, in the province of the Massachusetts,
for the extraordinary reviving rains, after the
most distressing drought which have been known
among us in the memory of any living. By Thomas
Prince ...

Boston: Printed and sold at Kneeland and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.B749

.P93N

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. The natural and
moral government and agency of God in causing
droughts and rains ... (Card 2)
Green's, in Queen-Street, 1749.

3p.l., 40p. 20cm. (8vo)

Evans 6408.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



XH.B750.B45W--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.Pph
RARE BOOK .v.330 no.8.

*DEPT.
XH

Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753.

.B750
.B45W

A word to the wise: or, The Bishop of Cloyne's
exhortation to the Roman Catholick clergy of
Ireland ... The fourth edition.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston: Re-printed and sold by S.Kneeland, over
against the prison in Queen-Street. 1750.

16p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 6463.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend

(See next card)

MB



Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753.

A word to the wise ... 1750. (Card 2)

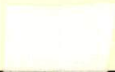
Jeremy Belknap.

RARE BOOK
x DEPT.
XH

.17

Another copy. 19.5cm.

.236



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XH.B752.St4S--Belknap gift--1859--tr.fr. 3458.71
res.

Stevens, Benjamin, 1721-1791.

A sermon occasioned by the death of Andrew
Pepperell, esq; only son of the Honourable Sir
William Pepperell, bart. who died March the 1st
1751, in the 26 year of his age. Preached at
the Lower Parish in Kittery, the Lord's day af-
ter his funeral. By Benjamin Stevens ...

Boston: Printed by D.Fowle. 1752.

3lp. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title within mourning border, with headpiece.

(See next card)

*XH
.B752
.St4S

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stevens, Benjamin, 1721-1791. A sermon ...
1752. (Card 2)

*XH

.B752

Evans 6938.

.St4S

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Back black mourning wrapper preserved.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



DEPT.

Phillips, Samuel, 1690-1771.

XH

.17

.213

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Preaching peace by Jesus Christ describ'd and
urg'd, as the principal design of the Gospel-
ministry. A sermon delivered in the audience of
the ministers of the province of the Massachu-
setts-Bay in New-England, at their annual con-
vention in Boston, on May 31st 1753. Which was
followed with a collection for the propagation
of the Gospel. And is now published at the
desire of several ministers, and other gentle-
men, who heard it; to whom it is humbly dedi-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



DEPT.

Phillips, Samuel, 1690-1771. Preaching
peace ... (Card 2)

XH

.17

.213

cated / by Samuel Phillips ...

Boston, in New England : Printed by S.Knee-
land, for John Phillips, at the Stationer's Arms
in Cornhill, 1753.

[4], 42p. ; 21cm.

Half-title: Mr. Phillip's sermon at the
anniversary convention of ministers in Boston,
May 31st, 1753.

Evans 7095.

XH

.B753

Another copy.

.P54P

Imperfect: half-  title wanting.



XH.B754.S02R--n.s.--1878--tr.fr.3574.62

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Society for Encouraging Industry and Employing
the Poor, Boston.

XH

.B754

Whereas it is found by experience that this

.So2R

province is not adapted for raising sheep ...

[Boston : s.n., 1754]

Also

12p. ; 22cm.

avail-

Caption title.

able in

Dateline at end: Boston, July 1754.

micro-

text

Preamble, rules of incorporation, and list of
subscribers to the Society, which advocates
establishment of a linen-manufacture.

References: Evans 7155.

MB-Rev.



XH.B755.A10F--no source--1906--tr.fr.

5489.119 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Family-religion revived: or, An attempt to

*XH
.B755
.A10F
promote religion and virtue in families. In
two parts. I. part. On family-worship ...

II. part. On the education of children ...

New-Haven: Printed and sold by James Parker,
1755.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

107,[1]p. 15cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.[108]

Evans 40744.

Inscribed: For the Revd. Stephen Williams at
Woodstock.

MB



XH.B755.B94D--252,764--tr.fr. 5454.72 res

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757.

*XH A discourse delivered at New-Ark, in New-
.B755 Jersey. January 1, 1755. Being a day set
.B94D apart for solemn fasting and prayer, on ac-

count of the late encroachments of the French,
and their designs against the British colonies
in America. By Aaron Burr ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

New-York: Printed and sold by Hugh Gaine,
at the printing office in Queen-Street, between
the Fly and Meal-Market, M,DCCLV. <Price, one

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B755

.B94D

Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757. A discourse ...

1755. (Card 2)

shilling, and three coppers.> [1755]

iv, 5-41p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Evans 7373.

Ex libris (signature): J. Wingate Thornton,
1858.



XH.B755.W73L--(g.Eliz.Belknap?--1859?--tr.fr.3429.6 no.3
RARE BOOK res.

DEPT.

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.

XH

.92

.11

A lecture on earthquakes; read in the chapel
of Harvard-College in Cambridge, N.E. November
26th 1755. On occasion of the great earthquake
which shook New-England the week before. By

Also

John Winthrop, esq; ...

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston;New-England: Printed and sold by Edes
& Gill,at their printing-office next to the
prison in Queen-Street. 1755.

38p. 22cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Winthrop, John, 1714-1779. A lecture on
earthquakes ... 1755. (Card 2)
Evans 7597.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH

.B755 Another copy. 20cm.

.W73L Imperfect: half-title wanting.

RARE BOOK Ex libris (signature): Jeremy Belknap, with
DEPT. marginal note, p.27.

XAdams

.170 Another copy. 21cm.1;bound to 25cm.

.9 Ex libris (signature): John Adams, "The gift

no.1

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.170

.9

no.1

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779. A lecture on
 earthquakes ... 1755. (Card 3)
of Mr. Joseph Warren", with marginal notes by
the former.



XH.B756.H13A--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
Pph.v.330 no.9.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.

*XH

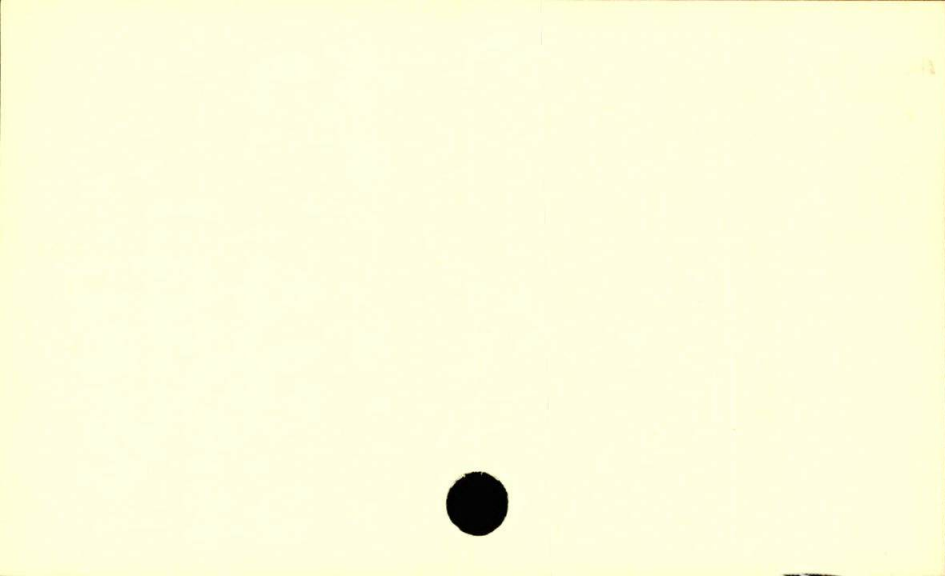
.B756

.H13A

An account of a useful discovery to distill double the usual quantity of sea-water, by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor: and An account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also An account of the good effect of blowing showers of air up through milk, thereby to cure the ill taste which is occasioned

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B756

.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761. An account of a
useful discovery ... (Card 2)
by some kinds of food of cows. By Stephen Hales
... The second edition. With an Appendix ...
London: Printed for Richard Manby, in the Old-
Bailey, near Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

59,59-72p. plate. 20cm.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.



gift of Miss Elizabeth Belknap - 1859--tr.
fr. 3462.28

XH
.B756
.H19T
no.1

Hanley,

... Two letters to a very eminent and learned gentleman ; attempting to subvert the doctrine of the Arians ... / by a country-gentleman -- the third edition.

Also
avail-
able
in
Micro-
text

London : Printed, Boston, New-England : Re-
printed and sold by Green & Russell ... ,
M.DCC.LVI [1756].

[2], vi, 83 p. ; 19 cm.

Signatures: [A]-L⁴M².

Attributed to Hanley, of St. Albans, in BMC.
Evans 7800.



tr. fr. 3462-28 May 1984

REAR H ON

DATE

XH
.B756
.H19T
no.2

Emlyn, Thomas, 1663-1741.

An humble inquiry into the scripture -
account of Jesus Christ ; or, a short argu-
ment concerning his Deity and Glory, according
to the Gospel / by the late Reverend, Learned
and Pious Mr. Thomas Emlyn of Dublin ... the
fifth edition. Now re-published, with a Dedi-
cation to the Reverend Ministers of all denom-
inations in New England / by a Layman.

Also
avail-
able
in
Micro-
text

Boston : Edes & Gill, 1756.
xi, [1], 13-56 p. ; 19 cm.

(See next card)

MB



tr. fr. 3462-28

May 1984

XH
.B756
.H19T
no.2

Emlyn, Thomas, 1663-1741.

An humble inquiry into the scripture -
account of Jesus Christ ... (Card 2)

Signatures: [A]-G⁴.

References: Evans 7650.

In pamphlet volume, presumably from library
of Jeremy Belknap, with manuscript note sug-
gesting Dr. Mayhew as editor.



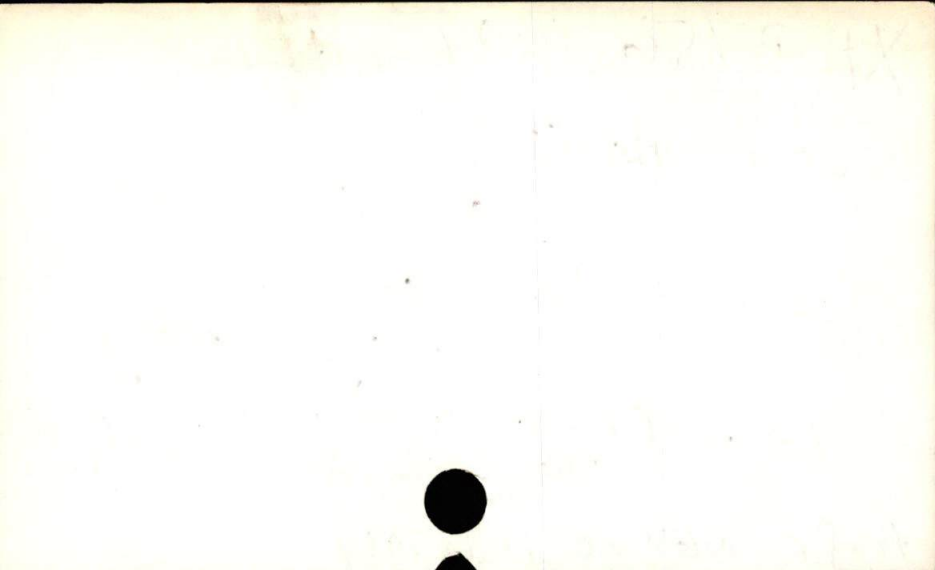
XH.B756.H19T nos. 1-3

~~no. 1 Hanley,~~
... Two letters

no. 2 Emlyn, Thomas
An humble inquiry...

no. 3 [Burr, Aaron], 1716-1757.
The supreme deity...

tr. fr. 3462.28 m. 1984



XH.B756.W73L--35890--before 1861--tr.fr.3429.6 no.4 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT, [Winthrop, John] 1714-1779.

XH A letter to the publishers of the Boston
.B756 Gazette, &c. containing an answer to the Rev.
.W73L Mr. Prince's letter, inserted in said Gazette,
on the 26th of January 1756.

Also [Boston, 1756]

avail- 7p. 20cm.(4to)

able in Caption title.

micro- Signed: John Winthrop. Cambridge, January 28th,
text. 1756.

Evans 7820.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.B757
.Ap5F

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

XH.B757.Ap5F--gift:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784. 3455.50 res.

A funeral-sermon: occasion'd by the death of
the Honourable Spencer Phips, esq; late Lieuten-
ant-Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over
His Majesty's province of the Massachusetts-Bay,
in New-England. Who departed this life April 4.
1757. Aet. 73. Preach'd at the publick lecture
in Boston, Thursday April 14. at the desire of
the Honourable His Majesty's Council and in the
audience of the General Assembly. By Nathaniel
Appleton ...

(See next card)

MB



RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B757

.Ap5F

Appleton, Nathaniel, 1693-1784. A funeral-
sermon ... 1757. (Card 2)

Boston: Printed by John Draper, printer to the
Honourable His Majesty's Council. MDCCLVII.
[1757]

43p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Title page within mourning rule border.

Evans 7835.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B757.Ar5A c.1--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.3769.3 res.
XH.B757.Ar5A c.2--g: Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
Armstrong, John, 1709-1779. 2559.27 res.

XH The art of preserving health: a poem. By John
.B757 John Armstrong, M.D. The fourth edition.

.Ar5A London: printed. Boston; New England, Re-printed
c.1 and sold by Green & Russell, at their printing-
office in Queen-street. M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

Also
avail- 68p. 18cm.(4to)
able in Evans 7836
micro-
text

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

.B757

.Ar5A

c.2

Armstrong, John, 1709-1779. The art of
preserving health ... 1757. (Card 2)

Another copy. 17cm.

Ex libris (signature): Jer. Belknap.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B757

.N59T

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text

XH.B757.N59T--n.s.--1910--tr.fr.7457.135 res.

Niles, Samuel, 1674-1762.

The true Scripture-doctrine of original sin stated and defended. In the way of remarks on a late piece, intituled, "The Scripture-doctrine of original sin ... ["] By John Taylor. The second edition. To which is premised a brief discourse on the decrees of God, in general, and on the election of grace, in particular. Being the substance of many meditations, in the course of a long life, and now published as his (renewed) dying testimony, for truth, and against error.

By Samuel Niles

...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Niles, Samuel, 1674-1762. The true Scripture-
doctrine of original sin ... (Card 2)

XH

.B757

.N59T

Boston, N.E., Printed and sold by S.Kneeland,
opposite to the Probate-Office in Queen-Street.
1757.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

3p.ℓ., 320p. 18cm.(8vo)
Evans 7984.

XAdams

.263

Another copy. 18.5cm.(8vo)

.17

Imperfect: t.p. & p.293-316 mutilated, affecting
text; p.317-320 wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B758.Ed9G--90821--n.d.--tr.fr. 7457.10 res.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

XH
.B758
.Ed9G

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text

The great Christian doctrine of original sin defended; evidences of it's [sic] truth produced, and arguments to the contrary answered. Contain- ing, in particular, a reply to the objections and arguings of Dr. John Taylor, in his book, intituled, "The Scripture-doctrine of original sin ... ["] By the late Reverend and learned Jonathan Edwards ...

Boston, New-England: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, opposite to the Probate Office in Queen Street. 1758.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH
.B758
.Ed9G

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758. The great
Scripture doctrine of original sin ... 1758.
(Card 2)

1p.℔.,xviii,386,[7]p. 19.5cm.(8to)
Pages 145-152 & 343 misnumbered 153-160 & 334.
"Errata": p.386.
"A list of subscribers ...": [7]p. at end.
Evans 8118.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.B758
.H44T

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

XH.B758.H44T:gift E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

Hervey, James, 1714-1758. 5450a.33 res.

The time of danger, and the means of safety;
to which is added, The way of holiness. Being
the substance of three sermons, preached on the
late public fast-days ... By James Hervey ...

London printed: Boston Re-printed:and sold
by Edes & Gill,in Queen-Street, 1758.

80p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 8150.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



XH.B759.B68J--2v.--city fds--1878--tr.fr.XH.759.B68J--v.1

RARE BOOK --tr.fr.6547.67--v.2--tr.fr.BX7795.R4A3 1759

DEPT. Bownas, Samuel, 1676-1753.

XH [The journals of the lives and travels of

.B759 Samuel Bownas and John Richardson.]

.B68J [London printed: Philadelphia, Reprinted, and
sold by William Dunlap, at the Newest Printing-
Office, in Market-Street, 1759.]

Also
avail-
able in 2v.in 1 ([2], viii, 242; vi, 220p.) 19cm.(8vo)
micro- Each life has special t.p. and separate
text. paging.

Preface signed: J. Besse.

(See next card)

MB-Rev. (2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bownas, Samuel, 1676-1753. [The journals of
XH the lives ... 1759.] (Card 2)
.B759 Vol.1, p.186-187 and 190-191 misnumbered
.B68J 185-186 and 189-190.
Evans 8308.

Imperfect: This copy lacks general t.p.
(supplied from Evans) and has been bound in
2v.



XH.B759.W73T--g.Miss Eliz.Belknap--1859--tr.fr. 3929.23.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.

*XH Two lectures on comets, read in the chapel of
.B759 Harvard-College, in Cambridge, New-England, in
.W73T April 1759. On occasion of the comet which ap-
pear'd in that month. With an appendix, concern-

Also ing the revolutions of that comet, and of some
avail- others. By John Winthrop ...

able in Boston: Printed and sold by Green & Russell,
micro- at their printing-office in Queen-Street.Sold
text. also by D.Henchman,at his shop in Cornhill.

M.DCC.LIX. [1759]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B759

.W73T

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779. Two lectures on
comets ... 1759. (Card 2)

44,xviii p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 8522.

Presumably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy
Belknap.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



XH.B760.B18S--gift: E. Belknap--1859--tr.fr. 3455.40 res
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Balch, William, 1704-1792.
X XH Simplicity and godly sincerity, in a Christian
.B760 minister, the sure way to happiness. A sermon
.B18S preached before the annual convention of minis-
ters, in Boston, N.E. May 29. 1760. By William
Balch ...

Also
avail- Boston, N.E. Printed by B. Mecom, at the New
able in Printing-Office, near the Town-House. M, DCC, LX.
micro- [1760]
text. 40p. 20cm. (8vo)
Evans 8537.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB -
Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

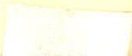
Balch, William, 1704-1792. Simplicity and
godly sincerity ... 1760. (Card 2)

*XG

.362

Another copy. 21cm.

.35



XH.B760.D66P--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK

5457.120

DEPT.

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751.

XH

.B760

.D66P

Practical discourses on regeneration, in ten sermons ... Preach'd at Northampton ... By P. Doddridge ... The third edition. To which is now first added, the scripture doctrine of salvation by grace through faith; illustrated and improved in two sermons: the substance of which was preached at Rowell in Northamptonshire.

London: Printed for C.Hitch and L.Hawes; J.Buckland, John Rivington, R.Baldwin, W.Johnston, J.Richardson, B.Law, T.Longman, S.Crowder and Co. and T.Field, 1760.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B760

.D66P

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751. Practical
discourses on regeneration ... 1760.
(Card 2)

xxiv, 264p. 18cm.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Belknap, 1766.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XH.B760.G13F--g: Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
Gale, Benjamin, 1715-1790. 2348.12 res.

XH
.B760
.G13F

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

A few breif[!] remarks on Mr. Graham's answer;
and on his vindication of Mr. President Clap,
published in the Connecticut Gazette, of October
last; and on a letter to the President, of the
8th of August last, sign'd John Graham; and on a
propos'd address to the freemen, sign'd
Philaethos, inclos'd in said letter; both which
are said to be in the hand-writing of the Rev'd
Mr. John Graham. By Benjamin Gale ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOM

DEPT.

Gale, Benjamin, 1715-1790. A few breif[!] remarks ... (Card 2)

ХН

.B760

New-Haven; Printed by J.Parker, and Company,
1760.

.G13F

15p. 20cm. (8vo)

Evans 8604

Presumably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B760.L940--g: Elizabeth Belknap--1859--

tr.fr.2348.10 res.

Lovell, James, 1737-1814.

XH Oratio in funere viri venerabilis Henrici
.17 Flyntij ... A Jacobo Lovett ...
.39 Bostoni: typis Z.Fowle et S.Draper. 1760.

Also 6p. 20cm.(8vo)
avail- Evans 8640
able in
micro-
text

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Lovell, James, 1737-1814.
1760. (Card 2)

Oratio in funere ...

XH

.17

Another copy. 20cm.

.43

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B760

Another copy. 20cm.

.L940

Presumably from the library of the Rev.
Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B761.C91S--G: Miss E. Belknap-1859--tr.fr.
3458.84 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cumming, Alexander, 1726-1763.

*XH A sermon preached Feb. 25. 1761. By A. Cum-
.B761 ming, A.M. at his instalment in the pastoral
.C91S charge of the South Church, in Boston; colleague
with the Reverend Joseph Sewall, D.D. To which
Also is added, The charge, by the Rev. Dr. Sewall;
avail- and The right hand of fellowship, by the Rev.
able in Mr. Pemberton.

micro- Boston, N.E. Printed and sold by Benjamin
text. Mecom, at the New Printing-Office, near the Town-
House. M, DCC, LX, I. [1761]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Cumming, Alexander, 1726-1763. A sermon ...

*XH 1761. (Card 2)

.B761 58p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

.C91S Evans 8830.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B761.D28S--G: Miss E. Belknap-1859--tr.fr.

Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761.

3458.85 res.

*XH

.17

.44

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

A sermon delivered at Nassau-Hall, January 14.
1761. on the death of His late Majesty King

George II. By Samuel Davies ... To which is pre-
fixed, A brief account of the life, character,
and death, of the author. By David Bostwick ...

Boston: Printed and sold by R.Draper, in New-
bury-Street; and by Z.Fowle and S.Draper, at their
printing-office in Marlborough-Street. [1761]

xii, [13]-32p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761. A sermon ... [1761]
(Card 2)

*XH Evans 8836.

.B761 Another copy. 20cm.

.D28S Imperfect: half-title wanting.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH.B762.W45R--Belknap gift--1859--tr.fr.3458.77
res.

[Welles, Noah] 1718-1776.

*XH The real advantages which ministers and people
.B762 may enjoy especially in the colonies, by conform-
.W45R ing to the Church of England; faithfully consid-
ered, and impartially represented, in a letter
Also to a young gentleman.

avail- [New Haven] Printed in the year 1762.

able in
micro-
text.

47p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 9302.

Ex libris (signature): Jeremiah [i.e., Jeremy]

Belknap, 1762-

I. Title.

MB



XH.B763.H76S--gift:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooper, William, 1702-1767. 3455.57 res.

x XH

.B763

.H76S

A sermon preached in Trinity Church, at the funeral of Thomas Greene, esq; August 5. 1763.
By William Hooper ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Boston: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper,
and Thomas and John Fleet, MDCCLXIII. [1763]

34p. 24.5cm.(4to)

Title page within mourning rule border.

Evans 9405.

Ex libris (signature): The Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



XH.B764.M45R--252,645--1878--tr.fr. 5538.33 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.B764

.M45R

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766.

Remarks on an anonymous tract, entitled An answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the character and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Being a second defence of the said Observations. By Jonathan Mayhew ...

Also
avail- Boston: Printed and sold by R.and S.Draper,in
able in Newbury-Street;Edes and Gill,in Queen-Street;
micro- and T.& J.Fleet,in Cornhill. 1764.
text

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.
XH

.B764

.M45R

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766. Remarks on an
anonymous tract ... 1764. (Card 2)

86p., 1l. 22.5cm. (8vo)

"Corrections": p.86.

Evans 9738.

Ex libris (signature): J.Wingate Thornton.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B765.D19 I--Bates fd-1856--tr.fr. 3458.36
res

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

*XH
.B765
.D19 I

Illustrations on human frailty and vanity. A
discourse occasioned by the premature death of
John Hall, A.M. son of Elihu Hall, esq; of Wal-
lingford: who departed this life Sep. 16.1763.
ætatist 24. Delivered the Lord's day after his
funeral. By James Dana ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

New-Haven: Printed by B.Mecom. 1765.

34p. 20cm.(8vo)
Evans 9947.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XH.B766.B81D--gift: E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
3455.49 res.

Brown, John, 1724-1791.

*XH
.B766
.B81D

A discourse delivered at the West Church in
Boston, August 24. 1766. six weeks after the
death of the Reverend Dr. Mayhew. By John Browne
...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston: Printed by R.and S.Draper,in Newbury-
street;Edes and Gill,in Queen-street,and T.and
J.Fleet in Cornhill, 1766.

19,3p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

"From the public news-papers. Boston, July 14.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown, John, 1724-1791. A discourse delivered
at the West Church ... 1766. (Card 2)

*XH

.B766

& 17. 1766": p.1-3(2d count)

.B81D

Evans 10248.

Inscribed: Sim^{[eo]n} Howard's from the West
Church in Boston.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B766.F74E--Lewis fd--Acc 63-425

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B766

.F74E

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804.

The evangelical preacher's determination--

a sermon preached at the ordination of the

Reverend Mr. Asaph Rice, to the pastoral office
over the Church of Christ at Westminster,

October 16, 1765- By Eli Forbes ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill,
in Queen-Street, 1766.

22p. 18cm.

Evans 41614.

Imperfect:
wanting.

p.[1-2] (half-title?)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B767.D13F--Gift:E.Balknap--1859--tr.fr.

3457.26 res.

Daggett, Naphtali, 1727-1780.

X

XH

.B767

.D13F

The faithful serving of God and our generation,
the only way to a peaceful and happy death. A
sermon occasioned by the death of the Reverend
Thomas Clap ... by the Rev'd Naphtali Daggett

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

...

New-Haven: Printed by B.MeCom. [1767]

39p. 21.5cm.(4to)

Evans 10596.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



XH.B767.D74 ✓ --gift--Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.
fr. Pph.v.330 no.10.

DEPT.

Dossie, Robert, d.1777.

*XH

.B767

.D74 ✓

Observations on the pot-ash brought from America. With respect to its goodness, sophistication, &c. Verified by experimental examination: together with instructions for determining the comparative value of any parcel, by expedient methods: to which, is subjoined, processes for making pot-ash and barilla, in North-America. The whole communicated to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. by R. Dossie: and printed

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B767

.D74 ✓

Dossie, Robert, d.1777. Observations on the
pot-ash ... (Card 2)
at their request, in consequence of an applica-
tion made to them on these points, by the Hon.
House of Representatives of the province of
Massachusetts-Bay.

London. MDCCLXVII. [1767]

2p.l., 4lp. 1 illus. 20cm. (8vo)

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B767.T79R--(25571)--1891-- tr.fr. 4766.155 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tucker, John, 1719-1792.

*XH

.B767

.T79R

Remarks on a sermon of the Rev. Aaron Hutchinson, of Grafton, intitled, Valour for the truth, preached to the Presbyterian congregation at Newbury-Port, April 23. 1767. And lately published (as 'tis said) at the desire of the

Also

hearers. By John Tucker ...

avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill, sold also by Daniel Balch, in Newbury-Port:--at which places may be had Mr. Tucker's Narrative of a late council at Newbury. [1767]

47p. 22cm.(8vo)

Evans 10792.

MB



XH.B768.T79M--20 Mar. 1883--tr.fr. 7460.58 no. 8.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tucker, John, 1719-1792.

x XH Ministers considered as fellow-workers, who
.B768 should be comforters to each other, in the king-
.T79M dom of God. A sermon preached before the minis-
ters of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in
New-England, at their annual convention in Boston,
May 26. 1768. By John Tucker ...

Also
avail- Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas and John
able in Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, 1768.

micro-
text 28p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 11098.

MB



XH.B768.T79R--275,107--1880--tr.fr. 4454.56 no.5 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tucker, John, 1719-1792.

*XH

The Rev. Aaron Hutchinson's Reply to the Remarks on his sermon preached at Newbury-Port, April 23, 1767. and intituled Valour for the truth; considered: by John Tucker ...

.B768

.T79R

Boston, New-England: Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill; sold also by Bulkeley Emerson and Daniel Balch, in Newbury-Port, 1768.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

40p. 22cm.(8vo)

Evans 11101.

MB



XH.B769.B99S--(1169)--1889--tr.fr.7468.97 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Byles, Mather, 1706-1788.
XH	A sermon on the nature and necessity of
.B769	conversion. By Mather Byles ...
.B99S	Boston: Re-printed by Edes and Gill, in
	Queen-Street, M,DCC,LXIX. [1769]

Also

avail-	15,[1]p. 20cm.(8vo)
able in	First printed 1732.
micro-	Evans 41920.
text.	Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B769

.C39D

XH.B769.C39D--g:Eliz.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

3457.45

A discourse occasioned by the death of the Reverend Dr. Joseph Sewall, late colleague pastor of the South-Church in Boston: who departed this life, on the evening of June 27. 1769. in the 81st. year of his age. Delivered the Lord's-Day after his decease. By Charles Chauncy ...

Boston:N.E. Printed and sold by Kneeland and Adams,in Milk-Street. MDCCLXIX. [1769]

40p. 19cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

3457.45

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787. A discourse
occasioned by the death of the Reverend Dr.
Joseph Sewall ... 1769. (Card 2)

Title with mourning headpiece within border of
mourning rules.

Evans 11206.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

Another copy. 18.5cm.

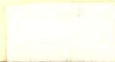
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.18

.40



XH.B769.T79T--20 Mar. 1883--tr.fr. 7460.58 no.9 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Tucker, John, 1719-1792.

X^hXH The two following sermons, one, on the gospel
.B769 condition of salvation; and the other, on the
.T79T nature and necessity of the Father's drawing such
as come unto Christ, were preached to the First
Congregational Church and Society in Newbury-Port,
April 9. 1769. and are now published at the de-
sire of many of the hearers, to whom they are
inscribed. By John Tucker ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston, New-England: Printed by T. and J. Fleet,
for Bulkeley Emerson in Newbury-Port, 1769.

31p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 11506.



XH.B769.W73T--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.Pph
v.330 no.2.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.

*XH Two lectures on the parallax and distance of
.B769 the sun, as deducible from the transit of Venus.
.W73T Read in Holden-Chapel at Harvard-College in
Cambridge, New-England, in March 1769. By John

Also Winthrop ...

avail- Boston: Printed and sold by Edes & Gill in
able in Queen-Street. M,DCC,LXIX. [1769]

micro-
text. 47p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 11536.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Winthrop, John, 1714-1779. Two lectures on
 the parallax and distance of the sun ...
.B769 1769. (Card 2)
.W73T Presumably from the library of the Reverend
 Jeremy Belknap.
 Imperfect: half-title wanting.



XH.B771.C39C--g:Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr. 3547.8
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.

XH A compleat view of episcopacy, as exhibited
.B771 from the fathers of the Christian church, until
.C39C the close of the second century: containing an
impartial account of them, of their writings,
and of what they say concerning bishops and pres-
byters; with observations, and remarks, tending
to shew, that they esteemed these one and the
same order of ecclesiastical officers. In answer
those, who have represented it as a certain fact,
universally handed down, even from the Apostles

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B771

.C39C

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787. A compleat view
of episcopacy ... 1771. (Card 2)
days, that governing and ordaining authority was
exercised by such bishops only, as were of an
order superior to presbyters. By Charles Chauncy
...

Boston: Printed by Daniel Kneeland, in Queen-
Street, for Thomas Leverett, in Corn-hill. M,DCC,
LXXI. [1771]

x,xiv,15-474,[3]p. 20cm.(8vo)

(See next caed)



Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787. A compleat view
of episcopacy ... 1771. (Card 3)

Page 272 misnumbered 722.

"Errata": p.474.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

.Evans 12009.

XAdams 1771"--ms. annotation on t.p.

.290 Another copy. 2lcm.

.2 Ex libris (signature, annotations): John Adams.



XH.B772.B58S--63395--n.d.--tr.fr. 5459a.11 res

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blake, James, 1750-1771.

*XH Six sermons on divers subjects, preach'd at
.B772 Weymouth. By James Blake ...

.B58S Boston:N.E. Printed by J.Kneeland,next to
the treasurer's office in Milk-Street,for J.
Edwards,in Corn-Hill. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

vi,163,[3]p. 16cm.(8vo)

Evans 12330.

Imperfect: p.47-48 mutilated.

MB



XH.B772.C11D--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr. Pph.
v.330 no.5.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797.

*XH

.B772

.C11D

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; what those causes are; and a rational and natural method of cure proposed.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Addressed to all invalids. By William Cadogan
... The tenth edition ...

London, printed: Boston: Re-printed for Henry
Knox, in Cornhill, MDCCLXXII. [1772]

viii,[9]-76p. 20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cadogan, William, 1711-1797. A dissertation
on the gout ... 1772. (Card 2)

*XH

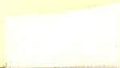
.B772

Evans 12341.

.C11D

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

Imperfect: half title wanting.



XH.B772.0/4E--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

Pph.v.330 no.3.

DEPT

Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799.

*XH

.B772

.0/4E

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

An essay on comets, in two parts. Part i.
Containing an attempt to explain the phænomena
of the tails of comets, and to account for
their perpetual opposition to the sun, upon
philosophical principles. Part ii. Pointing
out some important ends for which these tails
were probably designed: wherein it is shewn,
that, in consequence of these curious append-
ages, comets may be inhabited worlds, and even
comfortable habitations; notwithstanding the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.B772

.O14E

Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799. An essay on
comets ... (Card 2)

vast excentricities of their orbits. The whole
interspersed with observations and reflections
on the sun and primary planets. By Andrew
Oliver, jun. esq. ...

Salem, New-England: Printed and sold by
Samuel Hall, near the Exchange. MDCCLXXII.
[1772]

3p.l., vi, 87p. fold.plate. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799. An essay on
comets ... 1772. (Card 3)

Errata: p. vi.

Evans 12498.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

x XE

.224

Another copy. 22cm.

.8

In this copy the t.p. has been misbound fol-
lowing p. vi.

no.16

RARE BOOK
DEPT.



Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799. An essay on
comets ... 1772. (Card 4)

**RARE BOOK
DEPT.**

Imperfect: p.87 wanting, supplied in ms.;
fold.plate mutilated.

^xXAdams

.262 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.17 Inscribed: For M^r Richard Cranch. A Present
no.2 from the learned Author.

^xXAdams Another copy. 20.5cm.

.262 Imperfect: p.81-87 slightly mutilated.

.17
no.3



XH.B772.P41T--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.Pph.
RARE BOOK v.330 no.4

DEPT.

[Perkins, John] 1698-1781.

*XH The true nature and cause of the tails of
.B772 comets. Elucidated in a rationale agreeing with
.P41T their several phenomena. By an enquirer.

Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill,
in Queen-Street, 1772.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

8p. 20cm.(4to)

Evans 12517.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

I. Title.

MB



XH.B774.T79R--20 Mar. 1883--tr.fr. 7460.58 no.10 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tucker, John, 1719-1792.

*XH
.B774
.T79R
Remarks on a discourse of the Rev. Jonathan
Parsons, of Newbury-Port, delivered on the 5th
of March last, and entitled, Freedom from civil
and ecclesiastical slavery, the purchase of
Christ ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text
Boston: Printed and sold by Mills and Hicks, at
their printing-office in School-street, 1774.

36p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 13694.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B775.C78S--Bates fd-1856--tr.fr. 3458.46
res.

Coombe, Thomas, 1747-1822.

*XH A sermon, preached before the congregations
.B775 of Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia,
.C78S on Thursday, July 20, 1775. Being the day re-
commended by the Honorable Continental Congress
Also for a general fast throughout the twelve United
avail- Colonies of North-America. By Thomas Coombe ...
able in Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-
micro- Street. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]
text.

2p.l., 29p. 19.5cm.

Evans 13892.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH. B776. C54 F

Clark, Jonas, 1730-1805.

XG The fate of blood-thirsty oppressors, and God's
.300 tender care of his distressed people. A sermon,
.137 preached at Lexington, April 19, 1776. To com-
memorate the murder, bloodshed and commencement
of hostilities, between Great-Britain and
America ... on the nineteenth of April, 1775. To
Also which is added, a brief narrative of the principal
avail- transactions of that day. By Jonas Clark ...
able in
micro-
text

Massachusetts-state: Boston, Printed by Powars,
and Willis. M,DCC,LXXVI. [1776]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

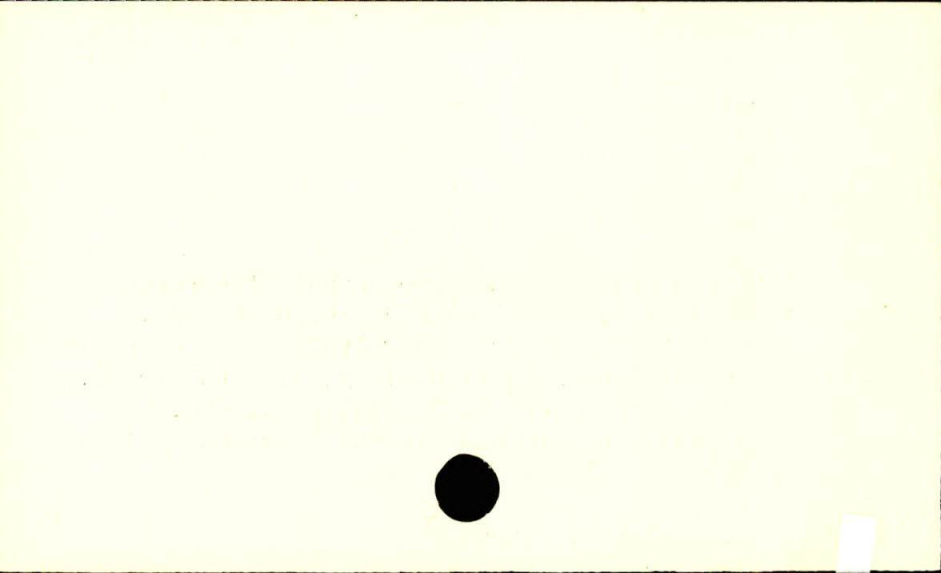
Clark, Jonas, 1730-1805. The fate of blood-
thirsty oppressors. [1776] (Card 2)

XG
.300
.137

31,8p. 19cm.

Evans 43231 (also 14679, under Clarke)

Probably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.B776
.P16C

XH.B776.P16C--g:Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
2406.25 res.
[Paine, Thomas] 1737-1809.

Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America ... A new edition, with several additions in the body of the work. To which is added an appendix; together with an Address to the people called Quakers ...

Philadelphia printed. And sold by W.and T. Bradford. [1776]

3p.l.,50p. 18.5cm.

Gimbel, Thomas Paine, CS-12.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B776

.P16C

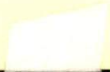
[Paine, Thomas] 1737-1809. Common sense ...

[1776] (Card 2)

Ex libris (signature): Gov. [Jonathan]
Trumbull.

Presumably from the library of the Rev.
Jeremy Belknap.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XH

.97

.326

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

XH.B784.C55S--g:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr. 5440a.35
no. 1

Clarke, John, 1755-1798.

A sermon delivered at the church in Brattle-
Street, January 2, 1784. at the interment of the
Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D. who expired, December
29, 1783. By John Clarke ...

Boston: Printed by John Gill, M,DCC,LXXXIV.
[1784]

53(i.e.,35)p. 20cm.(8vo)

Page 35 misnumbered 53.

Evans 18399.

Original black mourning wrappers.

(See next card)

MB-Rey.



Clarke, John, 1755-1798.

A sermon delivered

... 1784. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XH Ex libris (signatures): Joseph Rotch.

.B784 Another copy. 19cm.

.C55S Inscribed: To the Revd. Mr. [Jeremy] Belknap

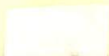
RARE BOOK from ... John Ha[le?]

X DEPT.

XH Another state. 20cm.

.784 In this state p.35 is correctly numbered.

.C55S Ex libris (signature): Benjamin Edwards,
Charlestown, Mass., 1837.



XH.B785.A10A no.1--Belknap gift--1859--tr.fr.
3455.51 no.1 res

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gloucester, Mass. First Church.

*XH
.B785
.A10A
no.1
An answer to a piece, entitled, "An appeal to
the impartial publick, by an association," call-
ing themselves "Christian independents, in Glouces-
ter."

Massachusetts: Printed and sold by S.Hall, in
Salem. MDCCLXXXV. [1785]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

23p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Published by a number of the inhabitants of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.B785

.A10A

no.1

Gloucester, Mass. First Church. An answer to

a piece ... 1785. (Card 2)

the first parish in Gloucester--October, 1785"--

p.23. Perhaps drawn up by the Rev. Eli Forbes.

Evans 18915.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B785.A10A no.2--Beknap coll.--1859--tr.fr.
3455.51 no.2 res.

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804.

*XH The name of God recorded in His house. A sermon preached at the desire of the committee, appointed for repairing of the meeting-house, in the first parish of Gloucester, from the waste of time, and the wanton spoilations of Captain Lynzey in the Falcon sloop of war, immediately after those repairs were completed, on the 13th of September, 1792, by Eli Forbes ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Printed at Salem, by Thomas C.Cushing--1795.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804. The name of God re-
corded in His house ... 1795. (Card 2)

x XH

.8785 19p. 22cm.(8vo)

.A10A Evans 28689.

no.2 From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.B785.A10A no.3--gift: E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
3455.51 res no.3

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1805.

*XH.
.B785
.A10A
no.3

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The importance of the rising generation. A
sermon, preached at the desire of the selectmen,
and the committee for inspecting the town schools;
occasioned by the dedication of a new and very
commodious grammar school house, lately erected
in the first parish of the town of Gloucester,
on the 5th of March, 1795, by Eli Forbes ...

Printed at Newburyport by Blunt and March,
1795.

(See next card)

MB-
Rev.



Forbes, Eli, 1726-1805. The importance of
the rising generation ... 1795. (Card 2)

TAKE BOOK
DEPT.

15p. 22cm.(8vo)

Evans 28687.

*XH From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

.795 Another copy. 22cm.

.F74 I Ex libris (inscription): Micah Stone's, pre-
s[ented] by the Rev. Author.



RARE BOOK

XH.B785.A10A no.4--guft:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

DEWT.

Forbes, Eli, 1726-1804. 3455.51 no.4 res.

X^xXH

The righteous and the merciful taken away from the evil to come--or their death considered and improved in a sermon, preached at the funeral of John Low, esquire, on the 6th day of November, 1796, by Eli Forbes ...

.B785

.A10A

no.4

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Printed at Newburyport by Edmund M.Blunt--
1797.

21p. 22cm.(8vo)

Evans 32139.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

MB



XH.B786.W29S--g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.Pph.
v.330 no.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

*XH

A synopsis of a course of lectures, on the
theory and practice of medicine. In four parts.
Part the first. By B. Waterhouse ...

.B786

.W29S

Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, Court-
Street. M,DCC,LXXXVI. [1786]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

x,44p. 20cm.(8vo)

Errata: p.44.

No more published.

Evans 20123.

Inscribed: To the Rev.^d J. Belknap from
the Au[thor]

MB



R-B XH.B787.C55D--Gift--Eliz.Belknap--6-7-1859--tr.fr.
3455.29

XH Clarke, John, 1755-1798.
.B A discourse, delivered at the
787 First Church in Boston, February 15,
.C55D 1787. at the interment of the Rev.
Charles Chauncy, D.D.A.A.S. its
senior pastor, who expired, Feb. 10,
1787. / by John Clarke ... --
Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Boston,
: Printed by James D. Griffith, and
Edward E. Powars., 1787..
34, [4] p. ; 20 cm.
Cover title: Mr. Clarke's
Discourse at the interment of the Rev.
Dr. Chauncey.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK 86880918
AC901 .H3 vol. 41, no. 004



R-B

XH Clarke, John, 1755-1798. -- A
.B discourse, delivered at the First
787 Church in Boston, February 15,
.C55D ... 1787.. (Card 2)

MB (R-B) copy lacks cover and
half title page. For full description
see R-B catalog.

"A Catalogue of the Printed Works
of Dr. Chauncy."--P. [4] at end.

Evans, 20273

Sabin, 13423

1. Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787--
Sermons. 2. Funeral sermons. 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

AC901 .H3 vol. 41, no.

004228

86880918



R-B

XH Clarke, John, 1755-1798. -- A
.B discourse, delivered at the First
787 Church in Boston, February 15,
.C55D ... 1787.. (Card 3)

Sermons, American. 4. Congregational
churches--Sermons. I. First Church
(Boston, Mass.) II. Title. III.
Title: Mr. Clarke's Discourse at the
interment of the Rev. Dr. Chauncey.

MRGRRBK
AC901 .H3 vol. 41, no.

004109

86880918



XH.B788.P17P--g: Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.3585.21

~~RARE BOOK~~

DEPT.

Paley, William, 1743-1805.

XH The principles of moral and political philos-
.B788 ophy. / By William Paley ... -- The seventh
.P17P edition corrected.

Also Philadelphia : Printed for Thomas Dobson, at
avail- the Stone House, in Second Street, between
able in Market and Chesnut Street., M.DCC.LXXXVIII.
micro- [1788]

text [2],xvi,[17]-499,[1]p. ; 20cm.(8vo)
 Publisher's advertisement on p.[500]
 Evans 21356.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.B788
.P17P

Paley, William, 1743-1805. The principles of
moral and political philosophy. [1788]
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.788
.P17P

Presentation copy from Rev. John Clarke to
Jeremy Belknap, 23 Jan. 1792.

Another copy. 20cm.

Inscription on t.p.: Social Library, Wrentham,
Decem^{br}. 15th AD 1792.



XH.B789.R89 0 --g.Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK Pph.v.330 no.7.

DEPT. Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.

*XH Observations on the duties of a physician,
.B789 and the methods of improving medicine. Accom-
.R89 0 modated to the present state of society and
manners in the United States. Delivered in
Also the University of Pennsylvania, February 7,
avail- 1789. At the conclusion of a course of lectures
able in upon chemistry and the practice of physic.
micro- By Benjamin Rush ... Published at the request
text. of the class.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Prichard &
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Observations on

^xXH the duties of a physician ... (Card 2)

.B789 Hall, in Market Street near Front Street.

.R89 ø M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

11p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 45581.

Inscribed: The Rev.^d M^r [Jeremy] Belknap--
from the author.



X H. B793 Ed9H

(g. Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr. fr. 3428.7 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.

XH

History of redemption, on a plan entirely

.B793

original ... By the late Reverend Jonathan

.Ed9H

Edwards ... To which are now added notes,
historical, critical, and theological, with the
life and experience of the author ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, for the
editor, M, DCC, XCIII. [1793]


xii, [3]-222, 225-573, [17], 2p. port. 21cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758. History of
XH redemption ... 1793. (Card 2)
.B793 "Advertisement to the first American edition ...
.Ed9H with notes" signed; David Austin.
Port. engraved by Amos Doolittle.
Originally a series of sermons preached in
Northampton in 1739, edited after the author's
death, from his manuscripts, by John Erskine
and published in Edinburgh, 1774.
Publisher's advertisement, 2p. at end.
Evans 25433.
Presumably from  the library of the Rev.
Jeremy Belknap.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.B793.W58S--g: Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
7456.65

White, Joseph, 1745-1814.

XH Sermons preached before the University of
.793 Oxford, in the year 1784, at the lecture
.W58S founded by the Rev. John Bampton ... To which
is now added, a sermon, preached before the
Also University of Oxford, July 4, 1784, on the duty
avail- of attempting the propagation of the gospel
able among our Mahometan and Gentoo subjects in India.
in By Joseph White ... First American edition.

micro-
text

Printed at Boston, by William Greenough, for
Ebenezer Larkin, jun., bookseller & stationer, no.
50, Cornhill, MDCCXCIII. [1793]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, Joseph, 1745-1814. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784 ... [1793] (Card 2)

XH

.793

.W58S

vi,[7]-269,lvii p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Page 123 misnumbered 223.

Evans 26476.

XH

.B793

.W58S

Another copy. 22cm.(8vo)

Presumably from the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B794.Or8L--g: Miss Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.343(.19

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Orton, Job, 1717-1783.

XH Letters to a young clergyman, / from the late
.B794 Reverend Mr. Job Orton ...

.Or8L Boston : Printed by Manning & Loring, for
James White, at Franklin's Head, Court-Street.,

Also MDCCXCIV [1794]

avail- v,[1],[7]-120p. ; 20cm.(12mo)

able in Signatures: A-K⁶.

micro- References: Evans 27455.

text Ex libris (signature): [Jeremy] Belknap.

RARE BOOK

XH DEPT.

.794 Another copy.

.Or8L

20cm.

MB-Rev.



XH.B794.W73A--35890(g.Elizabeth Belknap?--1859?)--tr.fr.

3429.6 no.1 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

XH

Authorised.

.B794

.W73A

An attempt to translate the prophetic part of the Apocalypse of Saint John into familiar language, by divesting it of the metaphors in which it is involved. By James Winthrop, esq.

Also

avail-

...

able in

micro-

text.

Printed in Boston, for the author, by Belknap and Hall, sold at their office, No. 8, Dock-Square.

MDCCXCIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

Authorised. An attempt to translate ...
the Apocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.
(Card 2)

79p. 20cm. (4to)

Text and paraphrase (chapters 4-22) in parallel
columns.

"Corrigenda" slip inserted.

Evans 26669.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap,
with marginal notes to chap. 10 and 13, based on

(See next card)

MR. Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

Authorised. An attempt to translate ...

the Apocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.

(Card 3)

letter from author.

I. Winthrop, James, 1752-1821.



XH.B'95.C55D--g:Eliz.Belknap?--1859? (ent.1865)--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK

5440a.65 no.4

DEPT. Clarke, John, 1755-1798.

XH A discourse, delivered at the First Church in
.B795 Boston, 19th April, A.D. 1795, the Lord's-Day
.C55D after the interment of Nathaniel W. Appleton, M.D.
By John Clarke.

Also Printed by Samuel Hall, in Cornhill, Boston.
avail- 1796.

able in
micro-
text.

22p., 1l. 20cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature): Reverend D^r. Belknap.

Evans 30199.



RARE BOOK XH.B796.H86S--gift:E.Belknap--1859--tr.fr.

DEPT. Hubbard, Ebenezer, 1758-1800. 3455.53 res.

X^xXH A sermon, preached to the First Congregational
.B796 Society in Marblehead, on Lord's day, June 12,
.H86S 1796. Occasioned by the death of the Hon. Azor
Orne ... By Ebenezer Hubbard ...

Also Printed at Salem, By Thomas C.Cushing. 1796.

avail- 3lp. 22cm.(8vo)

able in Evans 30600.

micro-
text. From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



XH.B796.W25E--g:Elizabeth Belknap--1859--tr.fr.2348.9
HARE BOOK

DEPT.

Warren, John, 1753-1815.

*XH An eulogy on the Honourable Thomas Russell ...
.796 who died at Boston, April 8, 1796. Delivered,
.W25E May 4, 1796, before the several societies to
which he belonged. By John Warren.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Sweetser, corner of
Also Wing's-Lane. M,DCC,XCVI. [1796]

avail-
able in
micro-
text

31,3p. 21cm.(4to)

"A monody on the death of the Honourable Thomas
Russell, esq. sung after the Eulogy of Doctor
John Warren ..."
3p.(2d count)

attributed to J. Sullivan:

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Warren, John, 1753-1815. An eulogy on the
Honourable Thomas Russell ... 1796. (Card 2)

Evans 31522.

*XH Front blue-gray wrapper preserved.

.B796 Another copy. 21cm.

.W25E From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.

*XG

.302 Another copy. 22.5cm.

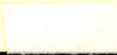
.24

*XH Another copy. 18cm.

.99B

.281

no.3



NAME BOOK XH.B798.H73L--g: Miss Eliz. Belknap--1859--tr.fr.
DEPT. 2348.29

Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837.

XH The life of Ezra Stiles ... president of
.B798 Yale College. / by Abiel Holmes ...

.H73L Boston. : Printed by Thomas & Andrews, Faust's
Statue, No 45 Newbury Street. May, 1798.

Also 403,[1]p.,[1]leaf of plates : port. ; 21cm.
avail- Portrait of Stiles drawn & engraved by S.
able in Hill.

micro- Evans 33889.

text Ex libris (signature): Jeremy Belknap "from
James Winthrop Esq."

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.798

.H73L

Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837. The life of Ezra
Stiles ... 1798. (Card 2)

Another copy. 22cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Imperfect: portrait wanting.

Ex libris: Caleb Gannett (signature); Mercan-
tile Library (book stamp)

XAdams

252

.3

Another copy. 22cm.



XH.C667.F86T--no source-1882--tr.fr. H.82.43

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C667

.F86T

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

[Traitez de paix conclus entre S.M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, paix avec les Iroquois de la nation Tsonnont8an. A Quebec le vingt deuxi me may 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la nation d'Onnei8t. A Quebec le douzi me juillet 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la nation d'Onnontague. Le treizi me decembre 1666.]

[A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, imprimeur du Roy. M' DC. LXVII. De l'expr s commandement de Sa Majest .] [1667]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)
.C667 [Traitez de paix conclus entre S.M. le Roy
.F86T de France et les Indiens du Canada ... 1667.]
 (Card 2)
 1p./., 12p. 25.5cm. (4to)
 Imperfect: t.p., wanting, supplied in photo-
 lithographic facsimile.



XH.C691.A10R

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.353

.14

Relation de la levée du siège de Québec,
capitale de la Nouvelle France.

A Tours chez P.Gripon, sur la copie de Pa[r]lis
au Bureau d'Adresse. Avec privilège. [1691?]

4p. 23cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.

MB



XH.C708.D56R - no source - 1882 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK.

DEBT.

4319a.50 reserve

Diéreville,

*XH

.C708

.D56R

Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours; la description du païs, les occupations des François qui y sont établis, les manieres des differentes nations sauvages, leurs superstitions & leurs chasses; avec une dissertation exacte sur le castor. Par mr. Diéreville, embarqué à la Rochelle dans le navire la Royale-paix. Ensuite de la relation, on a ajoûté

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH

.C708

.D56R

Diéreville, Relation du voyage du Port Royal
... (Card 2)

la detail d'un combat donné entre les François
& les Acadiens, contre les Anglois.

A Rouen, Chez Jean-Baptiste Besongne;ruë
Ecuyere, au Soleil Royal. M. DCCVIII. Avec permis-
sion du Roy. [1708]

7p.ℓ., 236p., 1ℓ., 7p, 16,5cm.(12mo)

Signatures: [-]¹, a⁶, A-T⁶, V⁵, Bb⁴.



XH.C720.A10L

NAKE BOOK

DEPT.

x XbH
.90A
.256

A letter to a membe^r of Parliament, for encouraging offices of insurance for ships, merchandice, houses and goods, annuities for life, and upon survivorship, and particlarly for encouraging the British fishery in America, more especially the cod fishing of Nova Scotia.
[London, 1720]

[2]p. 31x20cm.

Endorsed title from verso of leaf.

Dated at end: London, April 30th 1720.

MB



XH.C720.W15J--no source-1853--tr,fr. 2311.14
res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Walker, Sir Hovenden, 1656?-1728.

*XH A journal: or Full account of the late expedition to Canada. With an appendix containing commissions, orders, instructions, letters, memorials, courts-martial, councils of war, &c. relating thereto. By Sir Hovenden Walker ...

.C720
.W15J

London: Printed for D.Browne at the Black-Swan, W.Mears at the Lamb, without Temple Bar, and G. Strahan at the Golden Ball against the Exchange in Cornhill, 1720.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG 2p.l., 304p. 20cm. (8vo)

.388
.59

Another copy. 20 cm.

MB-Rev.

1875



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.C729.Se3L Friedman fd - Acc 69-1015

[Seguenot, Francois] d.1727

"XH A letter from a Romish priest in Canada, to
.C729 one who was taken captive in her infancy, and
.Se3L instructed in the Romish faith, but some time
ago returned to this her native country. With an
Also answer thereto. by a person to whom it was
avail- communicated.
able in Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at the corner
micro- shop over against the Brick Meeting-House
text. in Corn-hill. MDCCXXIX. [1729]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL [Seguenot, Francois] d.1727. A letter from a
Romish priest ... 1729. (Card 2)
.C729 2 p.l., 26 p. 18cm. (8vo)
.Se3L Signed (p.13): Seguenot, priest of the
seminary at Ville-Marie.
"The answer" by William Burnett: p.14-26.
Imperfect: t.p., wanting, supplied on photo-
lithographic facsimile.

I. Title.

MB



XH.C745.D93P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Durell, Philip, d.1766.

*XfH
.C745
.D93P
A particular account of the taking Cape Bre-
ton from the French, by Admiral Warren, and Sir
William Pepperell, the 17th of June, 1745. With
a description of the place and fortifications;
the loss it will be to the French trade, and the
advantage it will be to Great Britain and Ire-
land: with the articles of the capitulation of
Fort Louisbourg. By Philip Durell ... To which
is added, A letter from an officer of marines to
his friend in London, giving an account of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfH

.C745

.D93P

Durell, Philip, d.1766. A particular account
... (Card 2)

siege of Louisbourg, and a description of the town, harbour, batteries, number of guns, &c. Also the happy situation of that country; and an account of M. Chambon, Governor of Louisbourg being laid in irons for surrendering it: in a letter from a gentleman in London, to a merchant in the West of England.

London: Printed for W.Bickerton, in the Temple Exchange, Fleetstreet, 1745. <Price sixpence.>



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Durell, Philip, d.1766.

A particular account

*XfH ... 1745. (Card 3)

.C745 8p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

.D93P Title vignette.



RARE BOOK

XH.C746.B63 I

DEPT.

XH

.95

.144

[Bollan, William] d.1776.

The importance and advantage of Cape Breton,
truly stated, and impartially considered. With
proper maps ...

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at
the Crown in Ludgate-Street. MDCCXLVI. [1746]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.26

.113

vi,[2],156p. 2fold.maps. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[viii]

Map of Cape Breton signed: Seale sculp.

Another copy. 20cm.

Imperfect: maps wanting.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.C746
.P39A

XH.C746.P39A--Townsend fd--1882--tr.fr. 4417
[Pepperell, Sir William, bart.] 1696-1759. .27

An accurate journal and account of the proceedings of the New-England land-forces, during the late expedition against the French settlements on Cape Breton, to the time of the surrender of Louisbourg ... With A computation of the French fishery on the banks of Newfoundland, Acadia, Cape Breton, and neighbouring shores, gulphs, harbours, &c. as it was carried on before the present war: the whole of which did then depend, in a great manner, on the port of Louisbourg,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C746

.P39A

[Pepperell, Sir William, bart.] 1696-1759.

An accurate journal ... 1746. (Card 2)
as a cover and protection to it, &c. All sent
over, by General Pepperell himself, to his
friend Capt. Hen. Stafford, at Exmouth, Devon.
Printed, from the original manuscript, at the
desire of Capt. Stafford ...

Exon: Printed by and for A. and S. Brice, in
Northgate-street; and sold by M. Cooper, in Pater-
noster-row, London; 1746. Price 6d.

40p. 19cm.

Covering letter signed: Wm Pepperell.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XH.C748.E(5V--no source (4394)--1853--tr.fr.

Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806.

2367.2 res.

*XH
.C748
.E(5V

A voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a north west passage; with an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country ... By Henry Ellis ... To which is prefixed, An historical account of the attempts hitherto made for the finding a passage that way to the East-Indies ...

London: Printed for H.Whitridge, at the Royal Exchange. M.DCC.XLVIII. [1748]

(See next card)

MB



Ellis, Henry, 1721-1806. A voyage to Hudson's-
Bay ... 1748. (Card 2)
xxxviii, 96, 89 - 96, 97-336p. 9pl.(5fold.)fold.
map. 20.5cm.(8vo)

"A list of subscribers ...": p.xxiii-xxv.

*XE

Page iv misnumbered vi.

.748

Another copy. 20cm.

.E15V



RARE BOOK

XH.C750.F16A

DEPT.

Fairservice, James, pseud.

*XCh

.L.4

.31

Plain dealing: or, The proud man fairly dealt with. Being the substance of some thoughts and meditations upon several remarkable occurrences

...

Boston: Printed for the author. 1750.

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

5p.ℓ., 21p. 19cm.

Half-title: Mr. Fairservice's Address to his children.

Includes account of expedition against Minas,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.L.4

.31

Fairservice, James, pseud. Plain dealing ...
1750. (Card 2)

Nova Scotia, Jan.-Feb. 1747, under command of
Arthur Noble.

Evans 6497.

Stitched & untrimmed, as issued.

"Copy exam[in]ed. Middlecott Cooke cler[icus]"

--ms. annotation on p.21.



RARE BOOK DEPT. XH.C752.R57A--Bates fd.--1855--tr.fr.G.309.212

Robson, Joseph.

*XH
.C752
.R57A
An account of six years residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. By Joseph Robson ... To which is added an Appendix; containing, I. A short history of the discovery of Hudson's-bay ... II. An estimate of the expence of building the stone-fort, called Prince of Wales's-fort ... III. The soundings of Nelson-river. IV. A survey of the course of Nelson-river. V. A survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And, VI. A journal of the winds and tides at

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Robson, Joseph. An account of six years
residence in Hudson's-Bay ... (Card 2)
.C752 Churchill-river, for part of the years 1746
.R57A and 1747 ...

London: Printed for J.Payne and J.Bouquet in
Pater-Noster-Row;Mr.Kincaid,at Edinburgh;Mr.
Barry,at Glasgow;and Mr.J.Smith,at Dublin.
MDCCLII. [1752]

1p.ℓ.,vi,84,95p. iii fold.plans. 20.5cm.(8vo)
"Errata": verso of t.p.



RARE BOOK XH.C755.J35E--266.942--1879--tr.fr. 4461.7 res.

DEPT.

[Jefferys, Thomas] d.1771.

*XH Explanation for the new map of Nova Scotia and
.C755 Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New Eng-
.J35E land and Canada.

London: Printed for T.Jefferys, geographer to
his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the cor-
ner of St.Martin's-Lane, Charing-cross. MDCCLV.
[1755]

22, [2] P

~~22p.~~ 24.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C755

.J35E

[Jefferys, Thomas] d.1771. Explanation for
the new map of Nova Scotia ... 1755.
(Card 2)

"Errata", verso of t.p.: 8 lines, supplemented
by paste-on slip comprising 19 lines.

The map in question appears in The memorial of
the English and French Commissaries concerning
the limits of Nova Scotia. London, 1755.

Pub. Acc. : p. [23-4]

I. Title.

Signature [J] A-B4C3





XH.C755.J36C--Phillips fund--1884--tr. fr.
4319a.54 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Jefferys, Thomas] d.1771.

*XH
.C755
.J36C
Conduite des François, par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, depuis le premier établissement de cette colonie jusqu'à nos jours ... Traduit de l'anglois, avec des notes d'un François [G.M. Butel-Dumont] ...

A Londres [i.e., Paris?], Chez les freres Vaillant. 1755.

2p.l., [iiii]-xiv, 281p. 17.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.C755
.J36C

[Jefferys, Thomas] d.1771. Conduite des
François ... 1755. (Card 2)
Presumably the first issue, without the
Préface du traducteur and the Préface found
in a later issue.
Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.C755

.M28D

XH.C755.M28D--(391,774)--1887--tr.fr. 2319a68 res

[Mairobert, Mathieu François Pidanzat de]
1727-1779.

Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites
de l'Acadie, et sur les stipulations du Traité
d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samuel Thourneisan. M. DCC. LV.
[1755]

39p. 16cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



XH.C756.A10A - no source - 1887 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

4319.70 reserve

xXH
.C756
.A10A

An account of the present state of Nova-Scotia:
in two letters to a noble lord: one from a gentle-
man in the navy lately arrived from thence. The
other from a gentleman who long resided there.
Made publick by his lordship's desire.

London Printed, 1756.

11,31p. 18.5cm.(4to)

First letter signed: J.B.; 2d letter: W.M.
Ex libris (signature): Elisha Doane.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C756

.A10C

XH.C756.A10C - Lewis Fd - Acc 63-726A - ~~tr.fr.~~
~~XH.C756.A10C~~

The crisis ...

London, Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-nos-
ter-Row. MDCCLVI. <Price one shilling.>

[1756]

1 p.l., 40 (i.e., 49) p. 19.5cm.(8vo); in case,
21cm.

Title vignette.

On the conduct of the war with France, with
particular reference to America.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.C756
.A1OR
no.1

XH.C756.A1OR.no.1--no source-n.d.--tr.fr.
23.11.15 no.1 res.

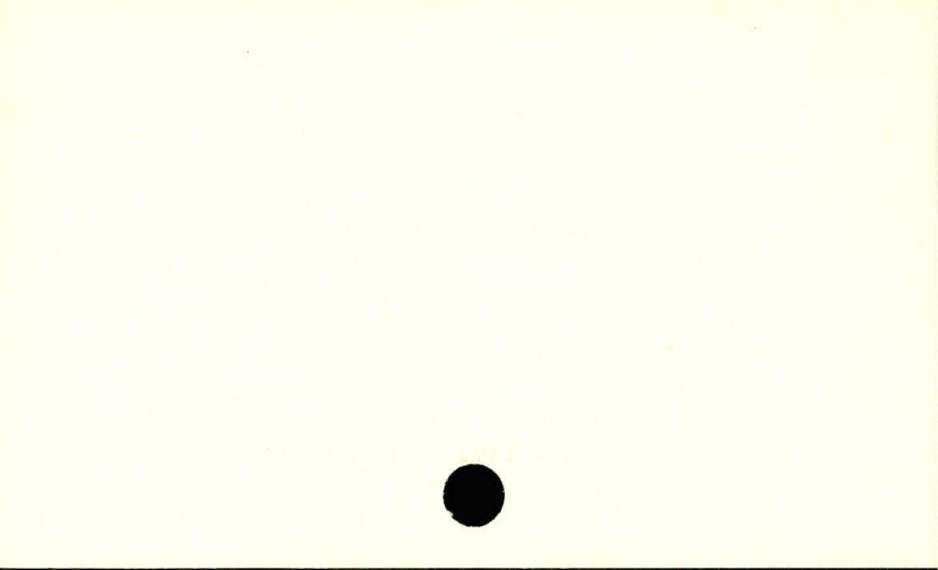
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning
the limits of Acadia; printed at the Royal
Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by
the French ministers at all the foreign courts
of Europe ... To which is added, An answer
to the summary discussion, etc.

London: Printed for T.Jefferys, at the
corner of St.Martin's-Lane, in the Strand.
MDCCLVI. <Price 2s. 6d.> [1756]

2p. l., 110p. 2 fold.maps. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.110.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.C756.A1OR.no.2--no source--n.d.--tr.fr.
2311.15 no.2 res.

* XH
.C756
.A1OR
no.2

A fair representation of His Majesty's
right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie. Briefly
stated from the Memorials of the English
Commissaries; with an answer to the objec-
tions contained in the French Memorials,
and in a treatise, entitled, Discussion
sommaire sur les anciennes limites de
l'Acadie.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwiçk-
Lane. MDCCLVI. [1756]

64p. 20cm. (8)

MB



XH.C756.A10R.no.3--no source-n.d.--tr.fr.
2311.15 no.3 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.C756
.A10R
no.3

Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767.

A short state of the progress of the French trade and navigation: wherein is shewn, the great foundation that France has laid, by dint of commerce, to increase her maritime strength to a pitch equal, if not superior, to that of Great-Britain, unless some how checked by the wisdom of His Majesty's councils ... By Malachy Postlethwayt ...

London: Printed for J.Knapton, in Ludgate-street. 1756.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.C756
.A1OR
no.3

Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707-1767. A short
state of the progress of the French trade
... 1756. (Card 2)
2p.l., 86p. 20cm. (8vo)
Contains references to trade with America.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.C756.A10R.no.4--no source-n.d.--tr.fr.
2311.15 no.4 res.

* XH
.C756
.A10R
no.4

A letter from a porter in the city, to the
Lords and Commons of Great Britain, assembled
in Parliament at Westminster, on Thursday,
December the first, 1757 ...

London: Printed for M.Cooper, at the Globe,
in Pater-noster-row. 1757.

1p.l., 30p. 20cm.(8vo)

An attack on one Francis Freeman.

MB



XH.C756.Sh3F--266.724--1879--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

4417.64 res.

DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.

X^xXH A first letter to the people of England. On
.C756 the present situation and conduct of national
.Sh3F affairs ... The fourth edition.

London: Printed in the year, 1756.

56p. 19cm.(8vo)

In part a commentary on General Braddock's
campaign in America.

I. Title.

MB



XH.C757.C86V - gift - 1889 - tr.fr. F1030.C82
reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crespel, Emmanuel.

*XG

.3636

.10

Voyage au Nouveau-monde et histoire interes-
sant du naufrage du r.p. Crespel. Avec des notes
historiques & geographiques.

A Amsterdam. M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

x,140(i.e.,240)p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Edited by Louis Crespel.

Pages 231-240 misnumbered 131-140.

The Amsterdam imprint is very possibly ficti-
tious.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Crespel, Emmanuel. Voyage au Nouveau-monde
 ... 1757. (Card 2)
.C757 Another copy 16cm.
.C86V



XH.C757.J63R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.73-357
RARE BOOK

DEPT,

[Johnson, Sir William, bart.] 1715-1774.

*XH

.C757

.J63R

Relação de huma batalha, succedida no campo de Lake Giorge na America septemtrional, entre as tropas inglezas commandadas pelo Coronel Guilherme, e as Francezas ... aos 30. de Junho do presente anno de 1757[!]. Traduzida no idioma Portuguez. Extrahida de huma carta escrita pelo mesmo coronel ... ao General Wensvort[!], governador da nova Hampshire[!] ...

Lisboa: Anno M.DCC.LVII. Com todas as licenças necessarias. [1757]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C757

.J63R

[Johnson, Sir William, bart.] 1715-1774. Re-

lação de huma batalha ... 1757. (Card 2)

7p. 21cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Signed at end: Wilhelmo Gonson.

An abridged translation of the author's [Letter
dated] Camp at Lake George, Sept. 9, 1755 ...

I. Title.

MB



XH.C757.Sm6R--Brinley sale-1880--tr.fr. 4412.

30 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

*XH

.C757

.Sm6R

A review of the military operations in North-America; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various observations, characters, and anecdotes; necessary to give light into the conduct of American transactions in general; and more especially into the political management of affairs in New York. In

(See next card)

MB



7ARE BOOM

DEPT.

*XH

.C757

.Sm6R

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

A review of the military operations in North-
America ... 1757. (Card 2)

a letter to a nobleman.

London: Printed for R.and J.Dodsley in Pall-
Mall. M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

2p.f.,144p. 25.5cm.(4to)

Authorship also attributed to William Smith.

A defence of General Shirley's conduct of
operations during the war.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Livingston, William] 1723-1790, supposed author.

x XH A review of the military operations in North-
.C747 America ... 1757. (Card 3)

.Sm6R Ex libris: Samuel G. Drake, Boston, 1830
 (inscription); George Brinley.

I. Smith, William, 1728-1793, supposed author.
A review of the military operations. II. Title.



XH.C759.A10A--no source (273.677)--1880--
tr.fr. E199.A181 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.C759
.A10A

An accurate and authentic journal of the
siege of Quebec, 1759. By a gentleman in an
eminent station of the spot.

London: Printed for J.Robinson, at the Golden
Lion in Ludgate-Street, MDCCLIX. <Price one
shilling.> [1759]

1p.l., 44p. 20.5cm. (8vo)



XH.C759.C47F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XBenton

.759

.Q3F

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual.

A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used in all churches and chapels throughout that part of Great Britain ... on Thursday the twenty ninth day of November next, being the day appointed by proclamation for a general thanksgiving to God; for vouchsafing such signal successes to His Majesty's arms, both by sea and land, particularly by the defeat of the French army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec; and for most

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XBenton

.759

.Q3F

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A
form of prayer and thanksgiving ... (Card 2)
seasonably granting us at this time an uncom-
monly plentiful harvest. By His Majesty's spe-
cial command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by
the assigns of Robert Baskett. 1759.

lp. (., 5-15p. 17.5cm. (4to); bd. to 20cm.

Press figures: p.7:4; p.8:3; p.13:8; p.14:d.

In this copy the sheet containing p.9-15 is
incorrectly folded and bound.



XH.C759.C74A--(384)--1889--tr.fr. 4417.106
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Conant, Sylvanus, 1720-1777.

*XH

The art of war, the gift of God. A discourse

.C759

delivered at Middleborough, before three military

.C74A

companies, April 6, 1759. Being the day of general muster in the Massachusetts province, for the Canada-expedition. By Silvanus Conant ...

Also

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill in Queen-
Street, M,DCC,LIX. [1759]

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

16p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 8321.

MB



XH.C759.G91L--no source (273.677)-1880--
tr.fr. E199.G88 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C759

.G91L

Grove, Joseph, d. 1764.

A letter to a right honourable patriot; upon the glorious success at Quebec. In which is drawn a parallel between a good and bad general ... and a particular account of the manner of General Wolfe's death, with a postscript, which enumerates the other conquests mentioned in the London Address. By Mr. Grove of Richmond ...

London: Printed for J.Burd, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet-Street. MDCCLIX. (Price one shilling.) [1759]

1p. l., 58p. 21.5 (8vo)

Page 34 mispages 26.



RARE BOOK

XH.C760.F84C

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

*XbH Arrest du Conseil d'état du Roi, qui ordonne
.C760 que, jusqu'à ce qu'il en soit autrement ordonné,
.F84C les peaux & poils de castors entreront librement
dans le royaume, en exemption de tous droits. Du
12 février 1760.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1760.

folder (2p.) 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.2.

Metal-cut headpiece.

Wroth/Annan 1587.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

XfH

.741D

.J36N

XH.C760.J36N

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771.

The natural and civil history of the French dominions in North and South America ... Illustrated by maps and plans of the principal places, collected from the best authorities, and engraved by T. Jefferys, geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ...

London, Printed for Thomas Jefferys at Charing-Cross. MDCCLX. [1760]

2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:4p.f.,132,129^x-^x138,133-168p.;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfH

.741D

.J36N

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771. The natural and
civil history ... 1760. (Card 2)

pt.2:2p.(.,246p.) 18fold.maps. 36cm.(fol.)

Title pages in red & black.

Pages 54,55 & 86-87 of pt.2 misnumbered 55,54
& 90-91.

Contents.--pt.1. Containing a description of
Canada and Louisiana.--pt.2. Containing part of
the islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, the
islands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Marti-
nico, La Grenade, and the island and colony of
Cayenne.



RARE BOOK XH.C760.J36Nb

DEPL

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771.

*XfH

.741D

.J36Nb

[The natural and civil history of the French
dominions in North and South America. [With an]
historical detail of the acquisitions and con-
quests made by the [British] arms in those parts
... Illustrated by maps and plans of the princi-
pal places, collected from the best authorities,
and engraved by T. Jefferys, geographer to his
Majesty ...

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at Charing-Cross;
W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street; J. Richardson in Pa-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XfH

.741D

.J36Nb

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771. [The natural and
civil history ... 1761. (Card 2)
ter-noster-Row;and B.Law and Co.in Ave-Mary-Lane.
MDCCLXI. [1761]

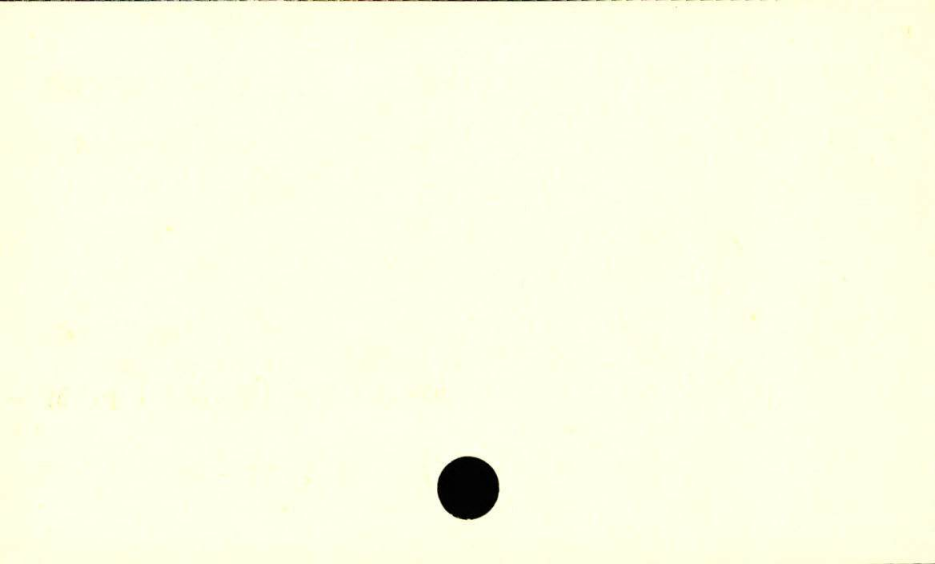
2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:4p.f.,132,129^x-^x142,133-168p.;
pt.2:2p.f.,246p.) 18fold.maps. 36cm.(fol.)

Each part has separate t.p.

Sheets of the 1760 edition here re-issued with
cancel title pages, and the addition of "The
French attempt to retake Quebec in 1760": p.139^x-
^x142, in pt.1.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfH

.741D

.J36Nb

Jefferys, Thomas, d.1771. [The natural and civil history ... 1761. (Card 3)

Imperfect: t.p. of pt.1 mutilated, affecting title; maps facing pages 1,119,134,148 of pt.1 & 1,3,69,156 of pt.2 wanting.

Errors in paging.

Contents.--pt.1. Containing a description of Canada and Louisiana.--pt.2. Containing part of the islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, the islands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, and the island and colony of Cayenne.



XH.C760.M45T--Bates fd--1896--tr.fr. 4418.234

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766.

.C760

.M45T

Two discourses delivered October 9th, 1760.
Being the day appointed to be observed as a day
of public thanksgiving for the success of His
Majesty's arms, more especially in the intire[!]
reduction of Canada. By Jonathan Mayhew ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: Printed and sold by R.Draper, in New-
bury-Street; Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street; and
T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. 1760.

69p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 8668.

Imperfect: p. [1-2] (half-title) wanting.

MB

18

1



XH.C760.M485

RARE BOOM

DEPT. Mellen, John, 1723-1807.

XH A sermon preached at the West Parish in
.95 Lancaster, October 9. 1760. On the general
.154 thanksgiving for the reduction of Montreal and
no.3 total conquest of Canada. Containing a brief
account of the war, from the year 1755;--and a
Also review of the first settlement and several
avail- expeditions against (with some of the reasons for
able in holding) Canada. By John Mellen ...
micro- Boston: Printed and sold by B.Mecom. [1760]
text

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Mellen, John, 1723-1807.	A sermon preached at
XH	the West Parish in Lancaster ...	[1760]
.95	(Card 2)	
.154	46p.,[1]℥.	20cm.(8vo)
no.3	"The names of the men lost by the War, out of	this parish, since 1755": p.[47]
	Evans 8669.	



XH.C760.P58G--Bates fd--1879--tr.fr.
4417.21 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Pichon, Thomas] 1700-1781.

XH

.C760

.P58G

Genuine letters and memoirs, relating to the natural, civil, and commercial history of the islands of Cape Breton, and Saint John, from the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisburg by the English, in 1758 ... By an impartial Frenchman ... Translated from the author's original manuscript.

London, Printed for J.Nourse in the Strand.
1760.

xvi, 400p. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.xvi.

I. Title.

MB



XH.C761.W67A Aspinwall sale - 1879 - tr.fr.
Reserve F1122.W72.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Williams, Griffith.

"XH
.C761
.W67A

An account of the island of Newfoundland, with the nature of its trade, and method of carrying on the fishery. With reasons for the great decrease of that most valuable branch of trade. By Capt. Griffith Williams ... To which is annexed, A plan to exclude the French from that trade. Proposed to the administration in the year 1761, by Capt. Cole.

[London] Printed for Capt. Thomas Cole, [and sold by W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. M.DCC.LXV.]
[1765]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Williams, Griffith. ---An account of the island
of Newfoundland ... 1765. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 35 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: Half-title wanting; foot of t.p.
cropped, affecting imprint. Missing portion
of imprint supplied from Sabin 104226.

"XH

.C761

.W67A



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.C762.M38H--no source--1906--tr.fr. 4614.83

Massie, Joseph, d.1784.

An historical account of the naval power of France, from its first foundation to the present time. With a state of the English fisheries at Newfoundland for 150 years past ... To which is added, A narrative of the proceedings of the French at Newfoundland ... First printed in the year 1712 ... Most humbly submitted to the consideration of the Parliament and people of Great Britain. By J. Massie.

London: Sold by T.Payne, in Castle-Street,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

*XH

.C762

(Card 2)

.M38H

Charing-Cross; and W.Owen, at Temple Bar. M,DCC,
LXII. <Price one shilling.> [1762]

19,5p. 24cm.(4to)

In the 2d paging, the even numbers appear on
the recto of the leaves.

"A letter from a West-India merchant to a
gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

*XH

.C762

(Card 3)

.M38H

of the French proposals, which relates to North-
America, and particularly Newfoundland": 5p.

(2d count)

Ex libris (signature): Sir John George Bourin-
not.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.C762.Og2B--277.242--1880--tr.fr. 6564.6

Ogden, James, 1718-1802.

The British lion rous'd; or Acts of the British worthies, a poem in nine books, by James Ogden.

Manchester [Eng.]: Printed by R. Whitworth, bookseller, next the Weaver's-Arms, at the back of the Bull's-Head. M,DCC,LX,II. <Price five shillings.> [1762]

13p. f., [3]-223p. 24.5cm. (8vo)

"A list of the subscribers": prelim. leaves 3-11.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ogden, James, 1718-1802. The British lion
rous'd ... 1762. (Card 2).

Includes references to French and Indian war.
Pages 129 & 169 misnumbered 125 & 961.

*XH
.C762
.Og2B



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.C763.A10S--Green fd-1888--tr.fr.

4427.72 res.

*XH

.C763

.A10S

Some hints to people in power, on the present melancholy situation of our colonies in North America ...

London: Printed for J.Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXIII. [1763]

vi,[7]-47,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)



XH.C763.C38L - no source - 1892 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

4464.114 reserve

DEPT.

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, 1682-1761.

*XH

.C763

.C38L

Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. Undertaken by order of the present King of France, by Father Charlevoix ...

Printed for R.Goadby, and sold by R.Baldwin in Pater-Noster-Row, London. 1763.

xiv,[2],384p. front.(fold.map) 21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[xv]

Running title: An historical journal of travels in North America.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.C763.W83C--H.M.Whitney Mem.f.d--Acc. 64-378
[Wright, John] fl.1761-1765.

*XH
.C763
.W83C
A compleat history of the late war; or Annual
register of it's rise, progress, and events in
Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ...

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw. M.DCC.LXIII.
[1763]

8p.l.,112,121-572p. front.(port.),1fold.plate,
9ports.,5fold.maps. 20.5cm.(8vo)

In the paging that of the inner and outer formes
of p.305-312 has been transposed.

I. Title.



X H.C764.B63A--Green Amer.f.d--1940--tr.fr.
H.82.72

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bollan, William] d.1776.

*XH

.C764

.B63A

The ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery; and its various diminutions; examined and stated. With a map of the lands, islands, gulph, seas, and fishing banks comprising the whole. Humbly inscribed to the sincere friends of the British naval empire ...

London Printed;and sold by S.Baker,in York-street,Covent-Garden. MDCCLXIV. [1764]

1p.f.,105p. front.(fold.map) 26.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C764

.B63A

[Bollan, William] d.1776. The ancient right
of the English nation ... 1764. (Card 2)

"Errata": p.105.

Map engraved by T. Kitchin.

Included are numerous references to St.
Pierre and Miquelon.

In this copy p.63-64 are misbound between
p.58 & 59.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

XH.C764.G80L

DEPT.

XfH

.C764

.G80L

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
(George III)

Anno regni Georgii III. Regis ... quarto ...
[Cap. xix. An act for importing salt from
Europe into the province of Quebec in America,
for a limited time.]

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, printer to
the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the
assigns of Robert Baskett. 1764.

1p.ℓ., 331-332p. 29cm. (fol.)
Arms of King George III on t.p.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH.C765.W83C--2v.--Bates fd--1859--tr.fr. 2328

Wright, John, fl.1761-1765. .29 res.

*XH .C765 .W83C
A compleat history of the late war, or Annual
register of its rise, progress, and events, in
Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... By J.
Wright, gent. ...

London: Printed for David Steel, bookseller, at
the Bible and Crown, King-Street, Little Tower-Hill.
MDCCLXV. [1765]

2v. (v.1:8p.f., 112, 121-248p.; v.2:1f., 249-559p.)
fronts. (ports.), fold. plate, 9 ports., 5 fold. maps.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPL Wright, John, fl.1761-1765. A compleat history
*XH of the late war ... 1765. (Card 2)
.C765 21cm.(8vo)
.W83C Pages 192 & 293 misnumbered 292 & 923.
The portrait frontispiece of Earl Temple facing
the t.p. of v.2 is not called for in the list giv-
en on the verso of the 7th prelim. leaf of v.1.
Imperfect: map of America at end wanting.



XH.C774.A10A - no source - 1884 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C774

.A10A

4317.65 no.1 reserve

An appeal to the public; stating and considering
the objections to the Quebec Bill ...

London: Sold by T.Payne,Meuse-gate;and M.Hinges-
ton, in the Strand,near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV.
[1774]

viii,9-58p.,1ℓ. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[59]

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XH.C774.M34S--Phillips fd-1882--tr.fr. H.86.13
-tr.fr. 6519A.21

Gt. Brit. Advocate General.

*XH
.C774
.M34S
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The singular and diverting behaviour of Doctor Marriot, His Majesty's Advocate General: who was examined concerning the religion and laws of Quebec: and found means from his incomparable wit and subtilty, to defeat the purposes for which he was brought to the bar of Parliament. On the 3d of June, 1774.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Humphreys, junr. in Front-street, 1774. Price fourpence.

(See next card)

MB



HARE BOOM
DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Advocate General. The singular and
diverting behaviour of Doctor Marriot ...
1774. (Card 2)
16p. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Evans 13626.

*XH
.C774
.M34S

I. Title.



XH.C774.M54Le--no source--1906--tr.fr. 4417.31

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Meredith, Sir William, bart.] d.1790.

*XH A letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the
.C774 Quebec Bill. The fifth edition.

.M54Le London: Printed for T.Cadell, in the Strand.
M DCC LXXIV. [1774]

1p.l., 36p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB

